

18-2-2008

ANNUAL REPORT

1997-98



सत्यमेव जयते

NHJ

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL

BIKASH BHAVAN

BIDHANNAGAR, CALCUTTA - 91

(FOR OFFICIAL USE)

ANNUAL REPORT 1997-98



सत्यमेव जयते



**Department of School Education
Government of West Bengal**

**Bikash Bhavan
Bidhannagar
Calcutta-700 091**

UNOFFICIAL USE

ANNUAL REPORT
1907-08

CORRY W.S. LIBRARY

No. 9999
Acce. No. 21.8.200



Department of Education
Government of India
1907-08
No. 21.8.200

FOREWORD

Second Annual Report of School Education Department is being presented to the persons interested to know the administration of this Department in West Bengal. This Department has been given due importance just after installation of the Left Front Government in 1977. The budgetary provision for this Department has been increased by more than 25 times during the span of last 22 years. In every field of its activities there is considerable expansion. Appropriate stress has been given on the issue of upgradation of the standard of education at every level. Madrasha education has been not only expanded but modernised and the teaching and non-teaching staff of all Madrasha have been brought under salary deficit scheme at par with other Govt. aided schools. Administration of education has been democratised as far as possible. On account of some litigation there are some areas where this democratisation process could not be completed.

Recruitment of teachers in Govt. aided schools through School Service Commission is a bold step taken by this Department with objective of recruiting in a fair manner, the most competent teachers.

This year Open School system has been introduced so that the drop outs or the persons desirous of increasing their academic qualifications will be benefitted.

This report is a document of some of the achievements and features of this Department along with Directorate and of some autonomous academic organisations and institutions associated with this Department. There might be some deficiencies and inadequacies in this report and it is expected that with constructive criticism by the readers, the next issue will be more informative and helpfull.

I congratulate persons who have taken all the troubles in preparing this report.

KANTI BISWAS

Minister-in-Charge

*School Education Department,
Government of West Bengal*

PREFACE

This is the Second Annual Report of the School Education Department since its bifurcation from erstwhile Education Department. During this last 21 years there has been considerable improvement in the School Education Sector. While there were only 42,881 primary, 3,467 Jr. High Schools, 4877 High Schools and 897 Higher Secondary Schools during that period of 1977, at present there are about 51,521 Primary Schools, 2906 Jr. High Schools, 5028 High Schools and 1566 Higher Secondary Schools.

During the year, under review, maximum emphasis has been given on universalisation of elementary education (UEE) which has become the major task before the State and Central Government after the Hon'ble Supreme Court's decision in Satpal Anand-vs-Union of India and others. In spite of resource constraints, the State Government is making all-out effort for achieving the task of free and compulsory education by the beginning of 21st Century. During 1997-98 we have taken step of sanctioning 1000 new Primary Schools with three teachers which will be set up in different districts. We have taken up Central Sector Scheme of extended Operation Black Board, area intensive scheme for minorities educational programme. During the year we have sanctioned 500 Jr. High Schools.

We have already introduced minimum level of learning strategy in all the districts and we have taken steps for reducing drop-out rates. We have also taken up District Primary Education Programme with Central assistance and made integrated approach in order to achieve the target of Universalisation of Primary Education (UPE) in 5 districts viz. Bankura, Birbhum, South 24-Parganas, Murshidabad and Cooch Behar. We are also trying to cover remaining 13 districts under DPEP. Central Scheme of Modernisation of Madrasah Education and Integrated Education for the disabled children are being continued during this year.

In order to attract well qualified and more efficient candidates in teaching profession, we are going to recruit Secondary School teachers through "School Service Commission".

For upgrading teachers' training, establishment of 13 DIETs have been taken up under Central Scheme. Similarly SCERT has been strengthened through recruitment of specialists.

In our all-out effort appropriate steps have been taken for qualitative improvement of the standard of education at every stage under this Department. In this Annual Report we have made endeavour to cover all facets of School Education so that reader can get a glimpse of the present scenario in that sector.

NIKHILESH DAS

*Secretary to the Government of West Bengal
School Education Department*

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-------|
| Chapter I : Introduction | 1—5 |
| I. Map | |
| II. Demographic Features | |
| III. Sketches related to demographic features | |
| Chapter II : Administration | 7—16 |
| I. Overview of the Education Scenario | |
| II. Administrative set up of School Education Department and Directorate of School Education | |
| III. Organogram of the Administrative set up | |
| IV. Functions of different organs | |
| Chapter III : Primary Education | 17—27 |
| I. General view with statistical data | |
| II. Text Books and number of Primary Schools | |
| III. Special Programmes | |
| IV. Incentive Schemes | |
| V. District Primary Education Programme (D.P.E.P.) | |
| VI. Development Programme | |
| VII. Scales of pay of Primary teachers | |
| VIII. West Bengal Board of Primary Education & Councils of different districts | |
| Chapter IV : Secondary Education | 28—58 |
| I. General | |
| II. Grant-in-aid Scheme including expenditure | |
| III. Statistical Data | |
| IV. Govt. Schools including list | |
| V. Scale of pay of Secondary teachers & non-teaching staff | |
| VI. Admission Test through Lottery in Govt. schools | |
| VII. West Bengal Board of Secondary Education: | |
| (a) Recognition of Jr. High School, 1997-98 (Class IV)—Districtwise list | |
| (b) Upgradation of schools from Class VIII to Class X—Districtwise list for 1996-97 & 1997-98 | |
| (c) Results of Madhyamik (Secondary Examination)—Detail statistical figures | |
| (d) Statistical Report of SC/ST candidates of Madhyamik (Secondary Examination), 1997 | |
| (e) Comparative statement showing detailed information in respect of Madhyamik Examination, 1996 & 1997 | |
| Chapter V : Higher Secondary Education | 59—79 |
| I. General | |
| II. West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education: | |
| (a) District-wise list of Higher Secondary Institution up to 31.3.98 | |
| (b) No. of institutions upgraded to Higher Secondary level for the academic session, 1997-98 : District-wise (Detail particulars) | |
| (c) Detailed particulars of Higher Secondary Examination, 1997-98 along with results | |

| | | |
|--|----|---------|
| Chapter VI : SCERT (State Council for Educational Research & Training) | .. | 80—81 |
| Chapter VII : Educational provision of linguistic and religious minorities | .. | 82—98 |
| I. Madrasah Education (General): | | |
| (a) Results of different Madrasah Education | | |
| (b) Modernisation of Madrasah Education | | |
| II. Anglo-Indian Education/List of Anglo-Indian Schools | | |
| III. Toll/Sanskrit Education | | |
| Chapter VIII : Physical Education | .. | 99—101 |
| Chapter IX : Other Activities | .. | 102—121 |
| I. School Service Commission | | |
| II. State Open School | | |
| III. Education for backward communities | | |
| IV. Class Project | | |
| V. Integrated Education for the Disabled Children (IEDC) | | |
| VI. Pension | | |
| VII. Siksha Darpan | | |
| VIII. National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare | | |
| IX. District Reports | | |
| Chapter X : Training and Examination | .. | 122—126 |
| I. Primary Teachers' Training Institutes | | |
| II. P.T.T.I. Examination and P.G.B.T. Examination | | |
| III. National Scholarship Examination—Central, Middle & Rural | | |
| IV. DIET | | |
| V. National Talent Search Examination | | |
| VI. Lady Brabourne Examination | | |
| Chapter XI : Budget | .. | 127—146 |
| I. Synopsis of Budget Provision of 1997-98 and actual expenditure of 1997-98 & Budget Estimate of 1998-99—both Plan and Non-Plan | | |

Appendix

| | | |
|---|----|---------|
| I. Some important telephone Nos. of School Education Department and Directorate | .. | 147—148 |
|---|----|---------|

DEMOGRAPHY



Map of West Bengal Showing The Districts



CHAPTER I

Demographic Features

In terms of population, West Bengal occupies 4th position amongst the States of India with a population of 68.07 million as per 1991 Census with 52% male and 48% female. 73% of the population living in rural areas. Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes population constitute 23.6% and 5.6% respectively. Of the Scheduled Tribe population—Santhals, Oraon, Moonda and Bhunji groups constitute 90%. Half of the Scheduled Tribe population is concentrated in five districts, i.e. Midnapore, Purulia, Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Some of the demographic features which have implications for the educational system are: High density population, fairly high growth rate, growing process of urbanisation and prevailing linguistic diversity. 98% of population speak one or more of the five languages viz. Bengali, Hindi, Santhli, Urdu and Nepali while the mother tongue of 85% of the population is Bengali.

West Bengal is contiguous to four States of India: Orissa, Bihar, Sikkim and Assam. International border of Bangladesh, Nepal and Bhutan also constitute a large segment of border of the State.

WEST BENGAL

Population Characteristics 1991

| | | | |
|---|----|-------------|----------|
| 1. Total Population (in lakhs) | .. | 679.83 | |
| Male | .. | 354.62 | (52.16%) |
| Female | .. | 325.21 | (47.84%) |
| Urban | .. | 186.22 | (27.39%) |
| Rural | .. | 493.61 | (72.61%) |
| 2. Sex ratio Females/1,000 Males | .. | 917 | |
| 3. Density of Population per sq. km | .. | 766 | |
| 4. Decade growth rate | .. | 24.55% | |
| 5. Per capita income at 1970-71 prices | .. | Rs. 1,930 | |
| 6. Number of Urban agglomeration | .. | 38 | |
| 7. Urban Population as percentage of Total Population | .. | 27.39% | |
| 8. Total Scheduled Caste Population | .. | 1,20,00,768 | |
| 9. Total Scheduled Tribes Population | .. | 30,70,672 | |
| 10. No. of Districts and C.D. Blocks | .. | 18; 343 | |

Age-wise Population & Percentage as per Census 1991

| Age Group | Number in lakh | Percentage |
|------------|----------------|------------|
| 0-4 | 78.86 | 11.6 |
| 5-9 | 93.14 | 13.7 |
| 10-14 | 92.46 | 13.6 |
| 15-19 | 70.7 | 10.4 |
| 20-24 | 63.9 | 9.4 |
| 25-29 | 56.43 | 8.3 |
| 30-34 | 43.5 | 6.4 |
| 35-39 | 40.1 | 5.9 |
| 40-44 | 33.31 | 4.9 |
| 45-49 | 29.23 | 4.3 |
| 50-54 | 23.79 | 3.5 |
| 55-59 | 16.32 | 2.4 |
| 60 & above | 38.07 | 5.6 |

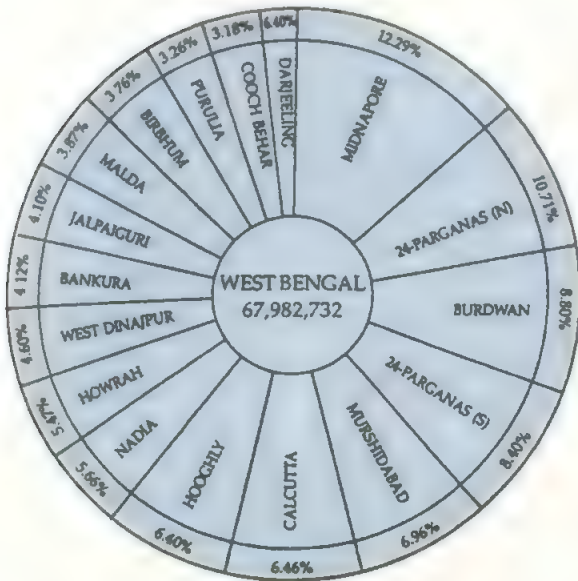
Distribution of Population as per 1991 Census

| Name of District | Total Population | Sch. Castes | P.C. to total S.C. | P.C. of Col.-3 to Col.-2 | Sch. Tribes | P.C. to total S.T. | P.C. of Col.-6 to Col.-2 |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. Koch Bihar | 21,71,145 | 11,23,719 | 6.99 | 51.76 | 13,275 | 0.35 | 0.61 |
| 2. Jalpaiguri | 28,00,543 | 10,35,871 | 6.44 | 36.99 | 5,89,225 | 15.47 | 21.04 |
| 3. Darjiling | 12,99,919 | 2,09,876 | 1.31 | 16.15 | 1,79,153 | 4.70 | 13.78 |
| 4. Uttar Dinajpur | 19,26,729 | 5,58,091 | 3.47 | 28.97 | 1,04,312 | 2.74 | 5.41 |
| 5. Dakshin Dinajpur | 12,00,924 | 3,49,462 | 2.17 | 29.10 | 2,03,175 | 5.33 | 16.92 |
| 6. Malda | 26,37,032 | 4,77,896 | 2.97 | 18.12 | 1,71,326 | 4.50 | 6.50 |
| 7. Murshidabad | 47,40,149 | 6,34,971 | 3.95 | 13.40 | 61,513 | 1.62 | 1.29 |
| 8. North 24-Parganas | 72,81,881 | 15,64,689 | 9.73 | 21.49 | 1,69,831 | 4.46 | 2.33 |
| 9. South 24-Parganas | 57,15,030 | 19,68,814 | 12.24 | 24.45 | 70,499 | 1.85 | 1.23 |
| 10. Nadia | 38,52,097 | 11,17,506 | 6.95 | 29.01 | 90,525 | 2.38 | 2.35 |
| 11. Calcutta | 43,99,819 | 2,83,602 | 1.76 | 6.45 | 8,593 | 0.23 | 0.19 |
| 12. Haora | 37,29,644 | 5,88,907 | 3.66 | 15.79 | 10,090 | 0.26 | 0.27 |
| 13. Hugli | 43,55,230 | 10,50,280 | 6.53 | 24.12 | 1,76,401 | 4.63 | 4.05 |
| 14. Medinipur | 83,31,912 | 13,61,828 | 8.47 | 16.34 | 6,89,636 | 18.11 | 8.27 |
| 15. Bankura | 28,05,065 | 8,79,931 | 5.47 | 31.36 | 2,89,906 | 7.61 | 10.34 |
| 16. Puruliya | 22,24,577 | 4,30,513 | 2.68 | 19.35 | 4,27,766 | 11.23 | 19.22 |
| 17. Bardhaman | 60,50,605 | 16,60,493 | 10.33 | 27.44 | 3,76,033 | 9.87 | 6.21 |
| 18. Birbhum | 25,55,664 | 7,84,062 | 4.88 | 30.68 | 1,77,501 | 4.66 | 6.95 |
| Total | 6,80,77,965 | 1,60,80,611 | 100.00 | 23.62 | 38,08,760 | 100.00 | 5.59 |

Table 1

Comparative Population Size and Area Size of the Districts

COMPARATIVE POPULATION SIZE
OF THE DISTRICTS



COMPARATIVE AREA SIZE
OF THE DISTRICTS

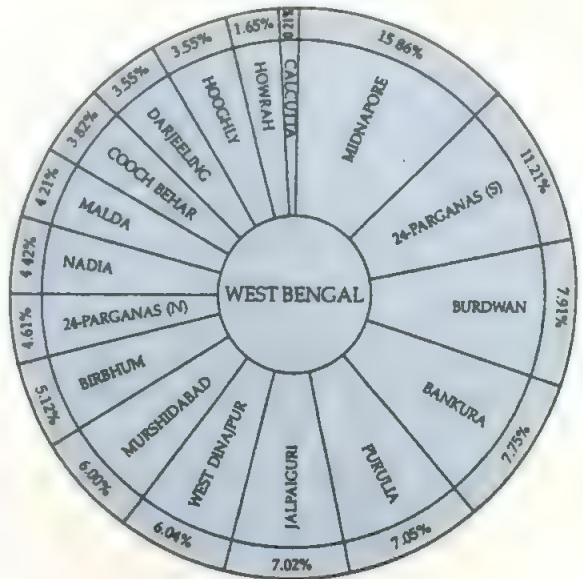
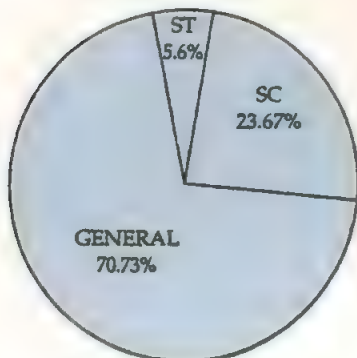
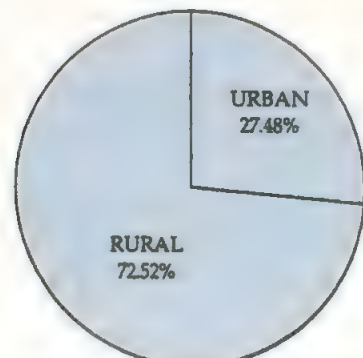


Table 2

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION
OF S.C., S.T. AND GENERAL



DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREA



CHAPTER II

Overview of Educational Scenario in West Bengal

“In a rapidly changing world of today one thing is certain—yesterday’s educational system will not meet today’s and even so, the need of tomorrow Kothari Commission, 1964-66.”

Accordingly in 1977 the erstwhile Education Department of this State was bifurcated into two separate Departments i.e., School Education Department and Higher Education Department to meet the educational aspiration and needs of the State.

The School Education Department was entrusted with the task of looking after the School Education including Madrasah Education, Social Education and Library Services, whereas the Higher Education Department was to look after the area of Collegiate and University system of education. The State Government also keenly interested to achieve the target of U.P.E. and E.F.A. i.e. education for all. Because education generates consciousness amongst the people for which the State Government subsequently created Mass Education Extension Department and Technical Education and Training Department to cope up with the expanding function of Mass Education, Library Services and Technical Education and Training.

The Minister-in-Charge of School Education along with Secretary and Secretariat takes the policy decision in respect of matters relating to School Education including Madrasah Education. The Director of School Education implements the policy of the Government through the Inspectorate and Inspectors located in Districts, Sub-divisions and Circle/Block levels.

(The entire School Education system has been decentralised into separate tiers as the State Government believes in the policy of decentralisation of management. The educational and administrative system in order to running the Primary Schools in the districts are managed by autonomous bodies viz., District Primary School Council (DPSC) under the careful supervision and proper guidance of the West Bengal Board of Primary Education. All these Bodies have been established by Act.)

(Similarly, the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, a democratically elected autonomous body looks after the administration of the Secondary Schools mainly for affiliation, recognition, derecognition and management system of Secondary schools as the Secondary schools are managed by democratically elected Managing Committees. The Board also conducts the school leaving examination at the end of 10 years of schooling through a public examination system i.e., Madhyamik Examination. The West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education looks after and manage education at the +2 stage and it also conducts public examination after Class-XII i.e., Higher Secondary Examination.

✓✓ As per recommendation of Kothari Commission, West Bengal Government re-structured the educational pattern of 10+2+3 system.

{ The elementary education consists of 5 years of schooling from Class I to Class V followed by Jr. High or Upper Primary Education from Class VI to Class VIII provided in all Jr. High, Secondary and Higher Secondary schools. A child enters into the system at the age of 5+ and takes part in the first public examination at the age of 15+ after completion of 10 years of general school education and leaves after completing Higher Secondary stage at the age of 17+.

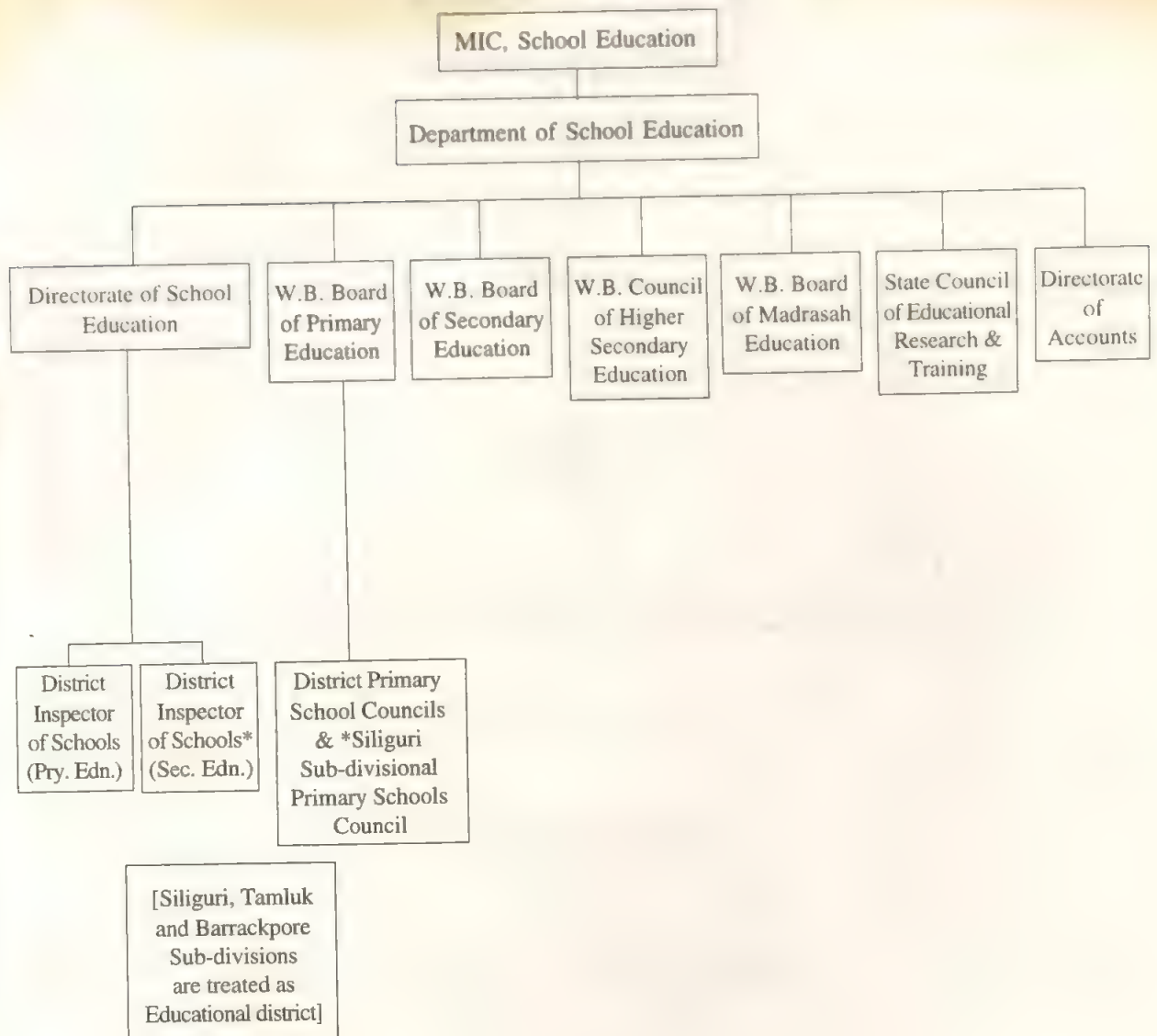
To cope up with the issues of Educational management, Research and Training system the State Government has established State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT) under the direct control of the School Education Department.

The West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education looks after the needs of Jr. Madrasah, High Madrasah and Sr. Madrasahs. All these autonomous Boards and Councils act within the guidance framed by the School Education Department in accordance with the provisions of Acts passed by the State Legislature for Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary Schools and Madrasahs.

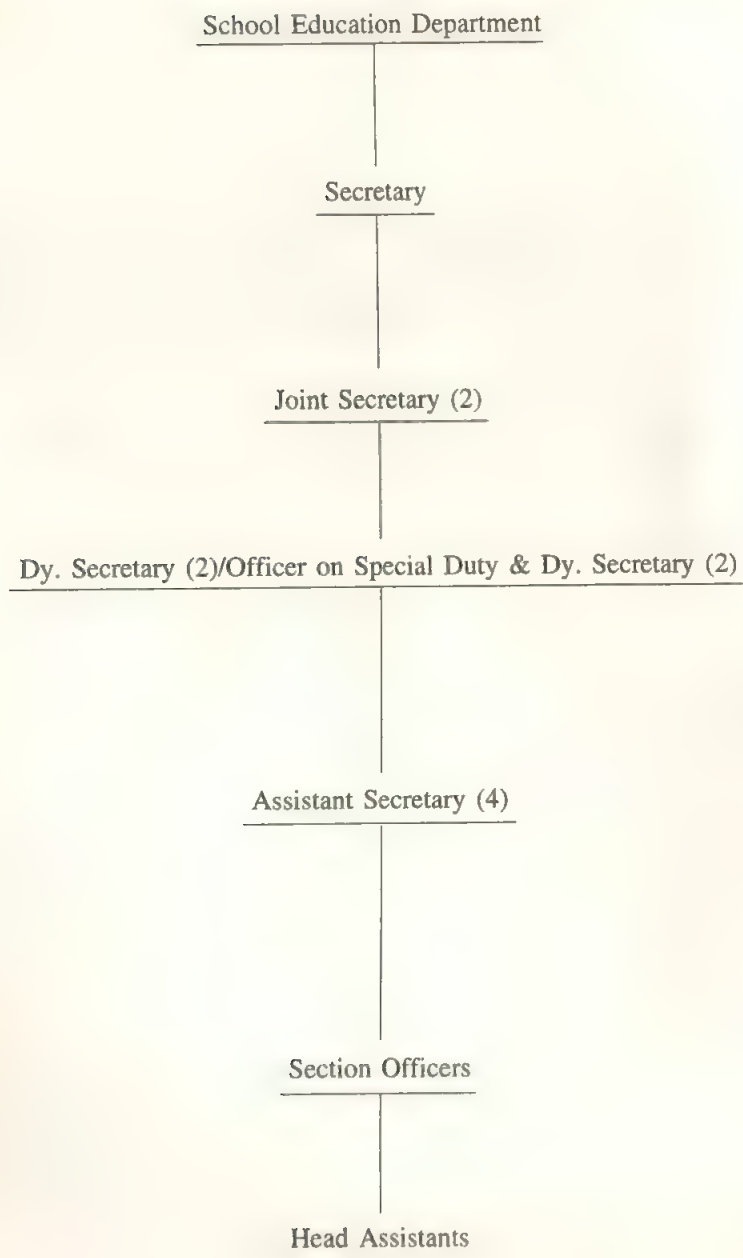
DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION

| Higher Education | School Education | Technical Education & Training | Mass Education Extension | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| <i>Minister-in-charge</i> Sri Satyasadhan Chakraborty | <i>Minister-in-charge</i> Sri Kanti Biswas | <i>Minister-in-charge</i> Shri Bansagopal Chowdhury | Mass Education Extension | Library Services |
| | | | <i>Minister of State-in-charge</i> Mrs. Anju Kar | <i>Minister of State-in-charge</i> Sri Nemai Mal |
| <i>Principal Secretary</i> Sri Hirak Ghosh I.A.S. | <i>Secretary</i> Sri Nikhilesh Das I.A.S. | <i>Secretary</i> Sri S. K. Magan I.A.S. | <i>Secretary</i> Sri H. B. Naik I.A.S. | |

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - I

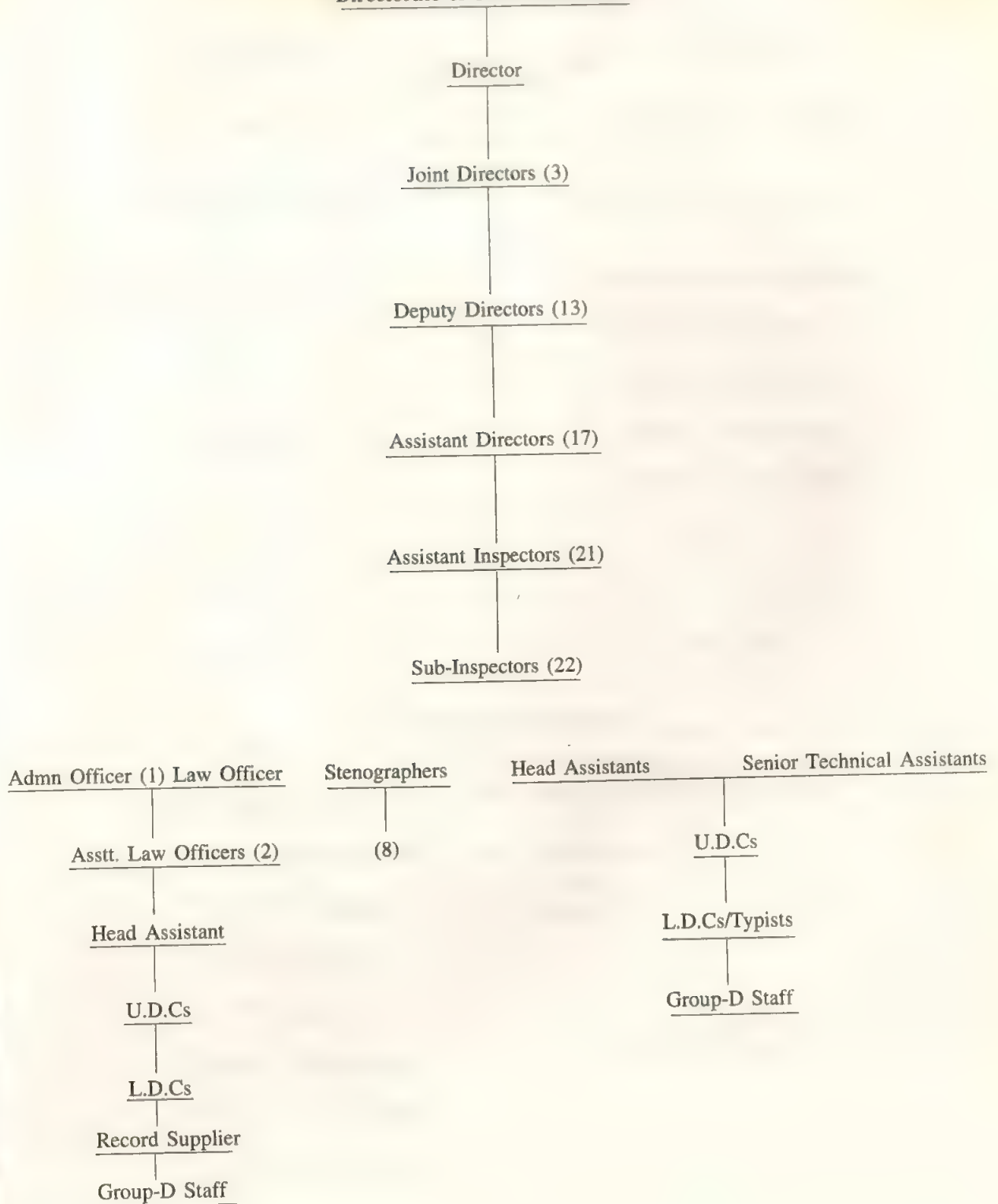


MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - II

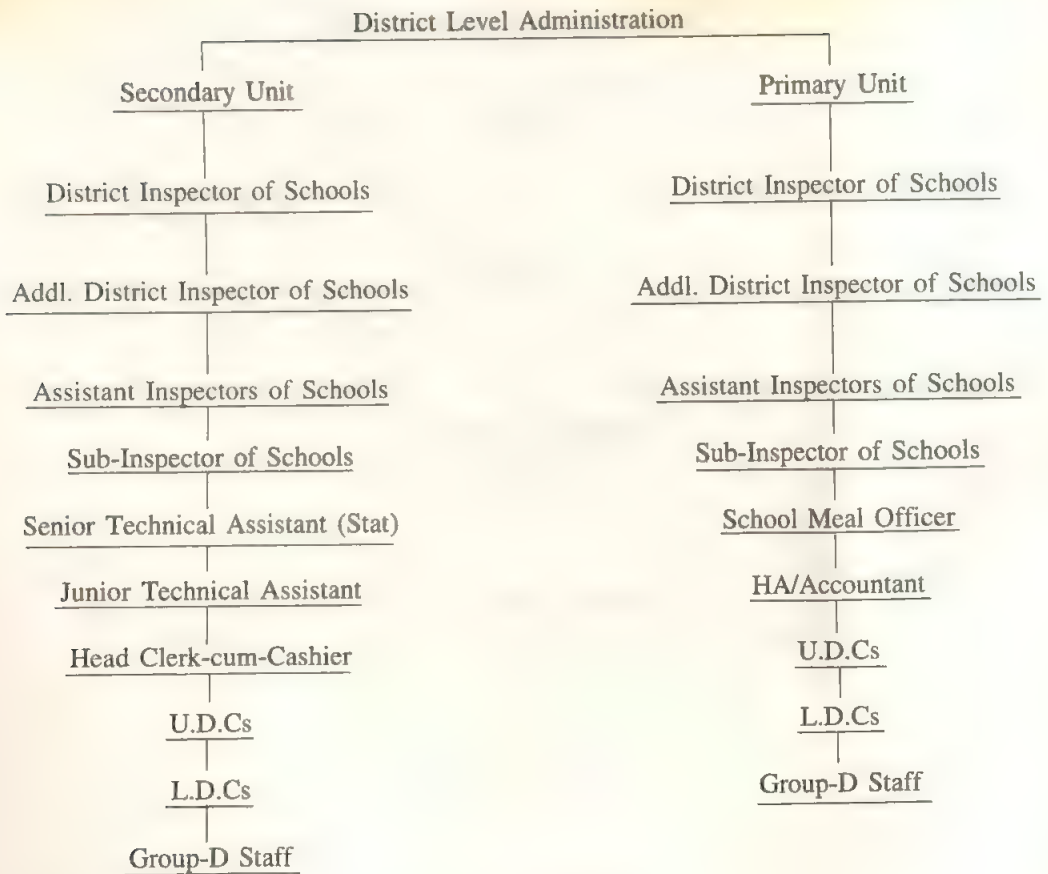


MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - III

Directorate of School Education

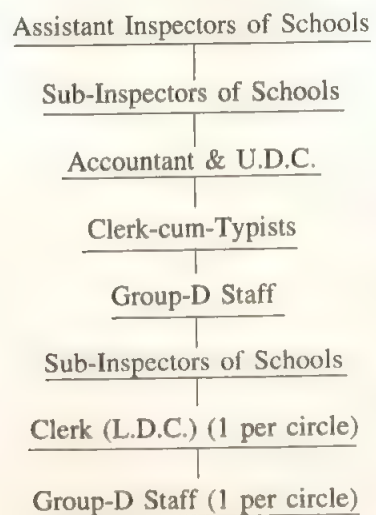


MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - IV



District Science Supervisors

- (i) **At the Sub-Divisional Level:**
(for Secondary Education only)



- (ii) **At the Circle Level:**
(for Primary Education)

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - V

Directorate of School Education

Directorate of Accounts

Director (with 3 Accounts Officers)

Assistant Director of Accounts

and

Assistant Accounts Officer at
the District level

[Siliguri, Tamruk and Barrackpore
Sub-divisions are treated as
Educational districts]

Different Branches of School Education Directorate and their Functions

Directorate of School Education

The Director is the executive head of the School Education Directorate and carries out multivarious functions in regard to financial, administrative and supervisory functions with the help and assistance of Joint Directors, Deputy Directors and Asstt. Directors, Accounts Officer, Asstt. Law Officers and other officers and staff. The Director of School Education looks after the Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary and Madrasah Education in the State.

Functions of District Level Officers

(1) The District Inspectorate of Primary Education headed by Dist. Inspector of Schools (PE) controls and supervises Circle offices, Primary Teachers' Training Institutes (PTTI) and he is also the *Ex-officio* Secretary of the District Primary School Council (DPSC). Who also supervises primary schools for academic development & administrative improvement like other inspecting officer, attached to the district Hd. Quarter.

(2) Circle Office is the lowest level of administrative unit of the Directorate. Sub-Inspector of Schools is the head of the Circle office and he controls, supervises and inspects the Primary Schools within the jurisdiction of a circle.

(3) The District Inspectorate of Secondary Education headed by Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) controls and supervises non-Govt. Secondary Institutions and also inspects the schools and he releases Grant (Recurring and non-Recurring) to different Schools and Madrasahs under his control; conducts different types of examination and inspection for recognition and upgradation of Secondary Schools. The Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) also functions as a member in the Governing Body of Govt. High Schools located in his/her district. Supervision of Schools for academic and administrative improvement is also made by the Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) and other inspecting officers attached to his office.

(4) Asstt. Inspector of Schools at the Sub-Divisional level manages, looks after and controls Provident Fund of the teachers and non-teaching staff of the non-Govt. Secondary Schools and Madrasahs. The preliminary checking work of pension for the teaching and non-teaching staff of non-Govt. Secondary Schools is also done by the Asstt. Inspector of Schools in addition to discharging of other functions as entrusted by the Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE).

(5) The District Officer for Physical Education and Youth Welfare looks after the schools' Physical Education programme and guides the schools' Sports Association. He also distributes non-Recurring Grant to Secondary Schools for upliftment of sports facilities in addition to active supervision of District and State Sports for Primary children in each year.

STRENGTH OF INSPECTING OFFICERS (SI/AI/ADI/DI)

| Sl. No. | District | Dist. Inspectorate of Pry. Edn. | | | | No. of Circle | Dist. Inspectorate of Sec. Edn. | | | | Total | | | |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| | | D.I./s | A.D.I./s | A.I./s | S.I./s | | D.I./s | A.D.I./s | A.I./s | S.I./s | D.I./s | A.D.I./s | A.I./s | S.I./s |
| 1 | Bankura | 1 | 1 | 7 | 46 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 56 |
| 2 | Birbhum | 1 | 1 | 6 | 33 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 44 |
| 3 | Burdwan | 1 | 1 | 8 | 56 | 55 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 32 | 75 |
| 4 | Calcutta | 1 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 23 |
| 5 | Cooch Behar | 1 | 1 | 6 | 24 | 23 | 1 | — | 13 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 41 |
| 6 | Darjeeling (Hill) | 1 | — | 4 | 10 | 10 | — | 1 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 20 |
| 7 | Hooghly | 1 | 1 | 7 | 43 | 43 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 26 | 58 |
| 8 | Howrah | 1 | 1 | 6 | 33 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 22 | 42 |
| 9 | Jalpaiguri | 1 | 1 | 6 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 37 |
| 10 | Malda | 1 | — | 6 | 29 | 28 | 1 | — | 8 | 6 | 2 | — | 14 | 35 |
| 11 | Midnapore | 1 | 1 | 8 | 107 | 106 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 124 |
| 12 | Tamluk | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 5 |
| 13 | Murshidabad | 1 | 1 | 6 | 42 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 58 |
| 14 | Nadia | 1 | 1 | 6 | 37 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 48 |
| 15 | Puruliya | 1 | — | 7 | 43 | 42 | 1 | — | 9 | 5 | 2 | — | 16 | 48 |
| 16 | Dakshin Dinajpur | 1 | — | 4 | 15 | 15 | — | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 21 |
| 17 | Uttar Dinajpur | 1 | — | 3 | 19 | 18 | — | — | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 25 |
| 18 | North 24-Parganas | 1 | 1 | 5 | 57 | 56 | 1 | — | 28 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 33 | 68 |
| 19 | Barrackpur | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 4 | 1 | — | — | 4 |
| 20 | South 24-Parganas | 1 | 1 | 4 | 57 | 56 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 26 | 66 |
| 21 | Siliguri | 1 | — | 3 | 6 | — | — | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 10 |
| Total: | | 19 | 13 | 106 | 703 | 689 | 17 | 17 | 283 | 205 | 36 | 31 | 389 | 908 |

The Administrative Section of the Directorate of School Education, West Bengal, looks after all administrative and other allied matters. A report to highlight the achievements of the segment during the year 1997-98 is as follows:

1. For decentralisation of educational planning and administration of School Education system in West Bengal, two more educational sub-divisions like administrative sub-divisions have been created and opened at Haldia in Midnapore and Khatra in Bankura district during the year 1997-98.
2. For orientation of primary teachers with the new schemes for universalisation of primary education, 19 (nineteen) posts of Asstt. Inspectors of Schools have been created on academic interest under the control of 19 District Primary School Councils in West Bengal during 1997-98.
3. For educational administration, there are educational complex (Siksha Bhawan) in districts of Birbhum, Bankura, Puruliya, Burdwan, Murshidabad, Malda, Dakshin Dinajpur and Darjeeling. Administrative Buildings for Educational Administration of Howrah, North 24-Parganas are under construction as per sanction of the Govt. and in Cooch Behar new building has been opened during the year 1997-98.
4. To meet the grievances of the public a separate grievance cell has been set up in the Directorate.
5. An arrangement for in-service training of Inspecting Officers, Statistical Officers and Accounts Officers has been made.
6. 4 (four) posts of Officers-on-Special Duty from Asstt. Inspector of Schools have been created and appointed on deputation to the four Regional Offices of West Bengal School Service Commission.
7. One Administrative Officer for Law Cell and one Head Assistant for Pension Cell of this Directorate have been created and appointed.

CHAPTER III

Primary Education

Age of entry in Class I is 5+. At primary stage up to Class IV students learn their lessons in mother-tongue. A second language which is English is introduced in Class V. The performance of the students at the stage is evaluated through continuous evaluation process. At present, there are 51,000 primary schools with an enrolment of about 85,00,000.

Primary education in the State is completely free. All children up to Class V are provided with free text books written in six languages viz. Bengali, Urdu, Nepali, Santhali and Oriya in their mother-tongue. The State Government, as a further incentive, provides school dress to all Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe girl students and 25 per cent girls belonging to economically backward families.

In the academic year 1995-96, School Education Department, on experimental basis, conducted Minimum Level Learning strategies. It identifies competence required and introduced Minimum Level of Learning in ten schools surrounding in each of the Primary Teachers' Training Institute. Teaching Manual and the Teachers' Training Programme were undertaken for its implementation. There is also a regular re-orientation training programme for the primary teachers, conducted by State Council of Educational Research & Training (SCERT).

Curriculum of the Primary schools in West Bengal is based on the following frameworks

- (i) Physical education and games, (ii) Productive and creative works, (iii) Direct experience activities, (iv) Text book based learning.

Text book based learning consist of teaching of mother-tongue, arithmetic, history, geography, science embracing environmental aspects.

Primary School sports is organised at Circle level followed by District level and at the State level in each year. During 1995-96 State Level Meet was conducted at Howrah by the District Primary School Council (DPSC), Howrah. During 1996-97 State Level Sports Meet was organised in Calcutta through District Primary School Council, Calcutta.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education and District Primary School Council

The State Government is committed to decentralisation and democratisation of primary education system in the State. In order to provide participation of primary school teachers in the process of management of primary education, we have established West Bengal Board of Primary Education at the State level and District Primary School Council at the District level.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education is an autonomous apex organisation for supervision and control of the primary education in the State. It is responsible for the academic development of the primary education. It prescribes curriculum, frames syllabus, organises teachers' training and prepares text books. It also frames code of conduct of teachers. The District Primary School Council is vested with the power of setting up of Primary School and appointment of Teachers.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education is headed by a President who is assisted by an Executive Secretary. The President is also assisted by a number of Committees in all matters of special importance.

At the District level District Primary School Council is headed by a Chairman who is assisted by the Executive Secretary. District Inspector of Schools (Primary) is the *Ex-officio* Secretary of the District Primary School Council (DPSC). DPSC is responsible for the control over the primary education of the district and is also the employer of the teachers. It also disburses salaries of the primary school teachers.

District Primary School Council (DPSC) is also responsible for the distribution of incentive to the school children. It is constituted largely with the representation of the practising primary teachers and it works in close liaison with the Panchayat.

Text Book

All students studying in Classes I to V in all recognised primary schools are provided with free text books from the State Government. Directorate of School Education operates the entire scheme of production and distribution of text books. After the establishment of West Bengal Board of Primary Education, finalisation of manuscripts of the text books, revision of the text books etc. are being undertaken with the help of the State Council of Educational Research & Training (SCERT).

At present more than 3 crores of books in 84 titles in five languages are printed and distributed. Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Nepali, Oriya and Santhali are the languages in which books are printed. Eighty per cent of the printing work of the text books is carried out through press run by the State Government. For printing and distribution of text books there are various Committees. After the printing of the books those are despatched to district headquarters and stored in district godowns. From the district godown books are sent to the Panchayat Samities and Municipalities as per the requisition submitted by the District Inspector of Schools (P). From the Gram Panchayat books are distributed to the students through school. In the year 1997-98 School Education Department spent Rs. 17.37 crores for the purpose of printing of 3.15 crores of N.T. Books.

No. of Books and the Expenditure Incurred

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Financial year | 1986-87 | 1993-94 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 |
| Academic year | 1987-88 | 1994-95 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 |
| No. of title of books | 72 | 81 | 84 | 84 |
| No. of books distributed | 2.3 crores | 2.5 crores | 3.0 crores | 3.15 crores |
| Total expenditure incurred | Rs. 8 crores | Rs. 11 crores | Rs. 14.47 crores | Rs. 17.37 crores |

Number of Schools (Primary)

| District | Total |
|-----------------|-------|
| Bankura | 3350 |
| Birbhum | 2475 |
| Burdwan | 3779 |
| Calcutta | 1343 |
| Cooch Behar | 1684 |
| Darjeeling | 694 |
| Dinajpur (N) | 1276 |
| Dinajpur (S) | 1301 |
| Howrah | 2210 |
| Hooghly | 2658 |
| Jalpaiguri | 1832 |
| Malda | 1968 |
| Midnapore | 9514 |
| Murshidabad | 3050 |
| Nadia | 2627 |
| Puruliya | 2934 |
| Siliguri | 422 |
| 24-Parganas (N) | 4175 |
| 24-Parganas (S) | 3729 |
| Total | 51021 |

Setting up of New Primary Schools and Creation of Posts

To facilitate the development of Primary Education in the State and to accommodate sizeable portion of non-school going children between the age group of 5 to 9 years in Primary School, the Government has sanctioned 1000 new Primary Schools to be set up in different districts with creation of 3000 new posts in ITDP and non-ITDP Blocks during 1997-98. Simultaneously another 2250 additional posts of primary teachers have been created for the existing primary schools to enhance the intake capacity.

Number of Primary Schools to be set up and Number of Posts sanctioned

| Sl. No. | District | No. of New Primary Schools to be set up | Number of Posts of Primary Teachers created | | | Total |
|---------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| | | | for new schools | for existing schools in ITDP blocks | for existing schools in non-ITDP blocks | |
| 1. | Cooch Behar | 39 | 117 | — | 36 | 153 |
| 2. | Jalpaiguri | 45 | 135 | 64 | 39 | 238 |
| 3. | Darjeeling | 12 | 36 | 47 | 30 | 113 |
| 4. | Siliguri | 6 | 18 | 23 | 10 | 51 |
| 5. | Dakshin Dinajpur | 14 | 42 | 41 | 29 | 112 |
| 6. | Malda | 30 | 90 | 23 | 43 | 156 |
| 7. | Murshidabad | 75 | 225 | 23 | 73 | 321 |
| 8. | Nadia | 70 | 210 | — | 82 | 292 |
| 9. | North 24-Parganas | 92 | 276 | 23 | 156 | 455 |
| 10. | South 24-Parganas | 120 | 360 | 12 | 160 | 532 |
| 11. | Howrah | 52 | 156 | — | 74 | 230 |
| 12. | Hooghly | 66 | 198 | 23 | 93 | 314 |
| 13. | Midnapore | 110 | 330 | 112 | 234 | 676 |
| 14. | Bankura | 28 | 84 | 89 | 68 | 241 |
| 15. | Puruliya | 22 | 66 | 118 | 46 | 230 |
| 16. | Burdwan | 76 | 228 | 47 | 119 | 394 |
| 17. | Birbhum | 32 | 96 | 64 | 57 | 217 |
| 18. | Uttar Dinajpur | 23 | 69 | 41 | 31 | 141 |
| 19. | Calcutta | 88 | 264 | — | 120 | 384 |
| | | <u>1000</u> | <u>3000</u> | <u>750</u> | <u>1500</u> | <u>5250</u> |

Child Education Centre

It is seen that due to various reasons children who should attend the primary school fail to enrol themselves because of certain social, cultural or any other form of barriers. In order to bring these children into the field of education 'Child Education Centres' have been set up in different districts. These centres were set up at the initiation of the local people they decided the timing, venue etc. of the centre where the children will be provided education by "Siksha Sahayika" (para-teacher). These para-teachers will be provided with an honorarium of Rs. 800/- per month and there will be two such para-teachers in every centre. Everyday at least three hours for 200 days in a year the educational activities will be 'on' in these centres. State Government will provide text-books etc. to the learners and the entire project will be monitored by the Department of Panchayat and Rural Development, Government of West Bengal. Last year 1000 such centres were sanctioned in various districts the distribution of such centres is shown in the following table:—

**Distribution of Child Education Centres among the Districts
and Siliguri Sub-division**

| Name of the District | Number of CECs allotted |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Cooch Behar | 44 |
| 2. Jalpaiguri | 55 |
| 3. Uttar Dinajpur | 37 |
| 4. Dakshin Dinajpur | 25 |
| 5. Malda | 71 |
| 6. Murshidabad | 145 |
| 7. Nadia | 64 |
| 8. North 24-Parganas | 96 |
| 9. South 24-Parganas | 139 |
| 10. Howrah | 32 |
| 11. Hooghly | 38 |
| 12. Midnapore | 92 |
| 13. Bankura | 20 |
| 14. Puruliya | 20 |
| 15. Burdwan | 63 |
| 16. Birbhum | 39 |
| 17. Siliguri Sub-division | 20 |
| Total : | 1000 |

Some major Incentive Schemes in the field of Primary Education

Universalisation of Primary Education is given high importance by the State Government. In spite of providing facilities all children of the age group of Primary Education cannot avail the opportunity. Illiteracy, poverty, active participation in helping economic activity of their parents, malnutrition etc. have forced them not to enter into the educational environment. That is why, unschooling and drop out rate among children belonging to the marginalised group is higher than those of other children. Some incentive schemes have been undertaken by the State Government to bring all children within the age group of 5 to 9 years under free and compulsory Primary Education. Some of those are:

School Dress

Provision of School Dress for the Girl Students in Primary Schools is an important incentive programme in Primary Education. The State Government provides School Dress to 100% Girl Students belonging to S.C./S.T. Communities and 25% of the Girl Students belonging to economically backward families. The State Government has to bear approximately an amount of Rs. 10.00 crores only per year for implementation of the programme. The total implementation of the programme rests on the authorities of the Primary School Council of the District.

School Sports

School Sports is also one of the incentive programmes which has long been implemented by the State Government in the field of Primary Education in every year. It involves all students of Primary Schools right from Classes I to V for achieving their Physical and Mental Growth through competitive games in 6 (six) different types such as School/Anchal/Circle/Sub-Division/District Level and lastly ended in State Level Sports Meet with great enthusiasm with active participation of Students, Teachers, Guardians, Panchayats, Municipalities, District Primary Councils, District Inspector of Schools Office etc. The successful competitors of State Level Meet are awarded Scholarship for their achievement. An involvement of an amount of Rs. 29,60,000/- only and local collection from Panchayat and other sources was made to implement the Programme successfully during the last financial year. To generate more interest among Primary School Students and to increase Community participation, facilities for more games and sports are to be provided in Primary Schools.

Mid-day Meal

Programme of Mid-day Meal such as dry food is also an important incentive scheme with the financial involvement of the State and Central Govt. The aim is to enroll all eligible children in the field of Primary Education and also to reduce Drop-out rate. The State Govt. ensures the distribution through active participation of the District Administration, Zilla Parishads, DPSCs, Food & Supply Deptt., Panchayat Bodies and Primary School Teachers.

Construction Maintenance & Repair of Primary School

Other programmes like Construction and repairs of Primary School Buildings, Construction of Addl. Class-rooms, Sinking of Tube wells for drinking water facilities, Supply of Teaching-Learning materials under OB Scheme, Periodical Health Check-up Programme, Aforestation Programme etc. are taken up by the Govt. with the involvement of Zilla Parishad/District Primary School Councils/Panchayats and other local bodies with a view to having a congenial atmosphere for the development of education in primary schools. The following table indicates the activities in this field:

Progress of Project Work in five DPEP District, West Bengal

1. At long last the programme of implementing DPEP in 5 selected districts of Bankura, Birbhum, Murshidabad, Cooch Behar and South 24-Parganas was approved by the Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC) of the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India and the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was signed by the Overseas Development Administration (ODA), now called the Department for International Development (DFID), Government of U.K. and the Department of Economic Affairs (DEA), Govt. of India. The fund for the programme was released by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India in June, 1997. Our Chief Minister, who is the President of Paschim Banga Rajya Prathamik Siksha Unnayan Sanstha, official launched the programme



with effect from June 23, 1997. The fund for financing the project activities was received sometime in July, 1997. Thus hardly a period of 9 months was available during the financial year 1997-98 was Rs. 1648.00 lakh for different activities against which a sum of Rs. 720.77 lakh (44%) was spent during these nine months even though there was practically no work for a substantial period because of the intervening Parliamentary and Panchayat elections.

2. Physical Progress

2.1 Project Planning and Management: The State and District Project Teams have been duly trained in different national institutions as well as at the State level. District level workshops on this issue have also been convened and there is now a team of experts at each District level and at the State level. In respect of management, it may be noted that necessary steps have already been taken to obtain names of prospective candidates for different unfilled posts at the State and District project offices. The interviews for these post, will be taken in the months of June and July so that personnel may be in position towards the end of July, 1998, MIS personnel at these offices will also be in a position by that time.

2.2 Training:

2.2.1 Teacher training: A committee has been set up for taking all sorts of decision about teacher training. Under the aegis of West Bengal Board of Primary Education, MLL programme has been introduced in 10/20 schools of each district the Board has also conducted teacher training for this approach and have already produced MLL based text books for these schools. This programme will be replicated after having feed-back from the present schools.

The State level workshops have also been convened with National and State level resource persons for visioning and teaching-learnign materials. Similar workshops have also been convened at the District and Sub-district level. In certain cases this has also come down to teacher level.

Government orders have already been issued for placement of suitable primary shcool teachers as CRC & BRC academic co-ordinators at the rate of 1 and 2 respectively. Districts have already obtained names of willing candidates for this purpose and the selection process will be in place within this month. The State Resource Group (SRG) and District Resource Group (DRG) have already been convened and intensive training of the groups is contemplated in July-August this year.

2.2.2 Training for others: Apart from the training on planning and management, other State level workshops on conducting Preparatory Rural Appraisal (PRA), Micro planning along with distance matrix have also been convened at the State, District and Sub-district levels.

Module for training of VEC & VCC members have also been prepared and these trainings will be in place very shortly.

2.2.3 Community mobilisation: This aspect was taken care of at the time of preparatory planning process. At present this is going to be addressed through VEC. Different meetings, rallies etc. have also been planned for mobilising the local people. The Cluster Coordinators along with Officer-in-Charge of VEC at the District level and State level will generate separate programmes suitable for each locality. Some calendars and posters etc. are being prepared at the State level to sensitize all State holders as well as common masses about DPEP in general and different programmes in particular.

2.4 Renewal of text book: This process has already been initiated by West Bengal Board of Primary Education. It has been understood that the trial copy of the text books for Class I & II will be ready within a short period and the trialling in some pilot class will be taken up during the current academic year.

2.5 IED Intervention: One block and one urban area of each district have already been indentified for door to door survey by VEC in respect of indentification of disabled children in the block/urban area. Once the number of disabled children with different types disabilities and extend of impairment is known specific intervention for those children in main streaming will be taken up. It may be noted in this connection that the SCERT, West Bengal has already convened two workshops with specialists as a beginning towards preparation of a teacher training modules for this purpose.

2.6 **Civil Work:** Quite considerable sum for repair of existing school buildings have already been placed by different districts at the disposal of the VEC. Some of VEC have already spent more than 50% of the 75% estimated amount that was placed at their disposal initially.

The designs for new school building and additional class room along with the construction manual and VCC manual are almost final. The districts have already prioritised this work. The selection process of one junior engineer per block is in progress. The construction work will begin immediately on receipt of AWP & B Fund for 1998-99 from Govt. of India.

2.7 **Research:** Number of proposals have already been obtained, through open advertisement, from different institutions and individuals for undertaking a research in the field of primary education in the district in general and in the DPEP district in particular.

One action research on teaching of science to tribal children has already been completed. There will be a workshop with resource persons from NCERT with effect from July 8, 1998 to consider the topics and modalities of action research to be undertaken.

3. Financial Progress up to 31.3.98

| | | <i>Provisional</i> |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| | Allotted during 1st year (Rs. in lakhs) | Expenditure incurred (Rs. in lakhs) |
| 1. Civil work | 688.00 | 146.41 |
| 2. Furniture | 49.35 | 13.08 |
| 3. Equipment | 70.998 | 14.97 |
| 4. Books and Library | 12.37 | .10 |
| 5. Local Consultant | 7.76 | — |
| 6. Workshop and Sem. | 26.00 | 13.45 |
| 7. Awareness campaign | 37.505 | 2.20 |
| 8. Salary | 84.584 | 20.33 |
| 9. Consumable | 46.144 | 28.63 |
| 10. Reser. and Stipend | 11.500 | .57 |
| 11. Vehicle maint. | 15.22 | 12.72 |
| 12. Equip. maint. | — | .23 |
| 13. Civil work maint. | — | — |
| 14. Innovation | 25.00 | — |
| 15. Dev. of text book | 11.52 | — |
| 16. TLM | 514.02 | 448.00 |
| 17. Training cost | 47.734 | 20.08 |
| 18. Alternative schooling | — | — |
| Total | <u>1648.15</u> | <u>720.77</u> |

**Construction of Class Rooms in
Primary Schools for 1997-98**

| Sl. No. | District | No. of Schools for construction of 2 rooms | No. of Schools for construction of single room | Total amount allotted Rs. |
|---------|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1. | Bankura | 62 | 92 | 2,16,00,000 |
| 2. | Birbhum | 66 | 33 | 1,65,00,000 |
| 3. | Burdwan | 51 | 36 | 1,38,00,000 |
| 4. | Calcutta | — | 6 | 6,00,000 |
| 5. | Cooch Behar | 2 | 73 | 77,00,000 |
| 6. | Uttar Dinajpore | 19 | 33 | 7,00,000 |
| 7. | Dakshin Dinajpore | 12 | 34 | 58,00,000 |
| 8. | Howrah | 2 | 34 | 38,00,000 |
| 9. | Hooghly | 17 | 22 | 56,00,000 |
| 10. | Jalpaiguri | 10 | 70 | 90,00,000 |
| 11. | Malda | 48 | 40 | 1,36,00,000 |
| 12. | Midnapore | 27 | 60 | 1,14,00,000 |
| 13. | Murshidabad | 58 | 40 | 1,56,00,000 |
| 14. | Nadia | 17 | 47 | 81,00,000 |
| 15. | Puruliya | 39 | 35 | 1,13,00,000 |
| 16. | Siliguri Sub-Div. | 10 | 5 | 25,00,000 |
| 17. | N. 24-Parganas | — | 62 | 62,00,000 |
| 18. | S. 24-Parganas | 10 | 106 | 1,26,00,000 |
| Total | | 450 | 828 | 17,28,00,000 |

**District-wise Distribution of Funds toward holding of Sports & Play Education activities
during 1997-98**

| Sl. No. | District | Amount placed Rs. |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Bankura | 1,70,000 |
| 2. | Birbhum | 1,31,000 |
| 3. | Burdwan | 1,95,000 |
| 4. | Calcutta | 1,05,000 |
| 5. | Cooch Behar | 1,02,000 |
| 6. | Jalpaiguri | 1,04,000 |
| 7. | Hooghly | 1,52,000 |
| 8. | Howrah | 1,28,000 |
| 9. | Malda | 1,12,000 |
| 10. | Midnapore | 3,30,000 |
| 11. | Murshidabad | 1,60,000 |
| 12. | Nadia | 1,33,000 |
| 13. | Puruliya | 1,54,000 |
| 14. | Siliguri Sub-Division | 53,000 |
| 15. | North 24-Parganas | 1,81,000 |
| 16. | South 24-Parganas | 1,81,000 |
| 17. | Dakshin Dinajpore | 81,000 |
| 18. | Uttar Dinajpore | 93,000 |
| 19. | Calcutta Municipal Corporation | 15,000 |
| 20. | 24-Parganas (N) for State Level Meet | 3,80,000 |
| Total | | 29,60,000 |

**Construction of Additional Class Room in Girl Primary Schools and
Drinking Water Facilities in Primary Schools**

| Sl. No. | District | No. of Girl Primary Schools for Construction of one additional Class room | Fund placed Rs. | No. of Primary Schools provided with Drinking water facilities | Fund placed Rs. | Total Fund placed Rs. |
|---------|-------------------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | Cooch Behar | 4 | 4,00,000 | 220 | 33,00,000 | 37,00,000 |
| 2. | Jalpaiguri | 4 | 4,00,000 | 200 | 30,00,000 | 34,00,000 |
| 3. | Siliguri | 3 | 3,00,000 | — | — | 3,00,000 |
| 4. | Uttar Dinajpur | 4 | 4,00,000 | 190 | 28,50,000 | 32,50,000 |
| 5. | Dakshin Dinajpur | 4 | 4,00,000 | 140 | 21,00,000 | 25,00,000 |
| 6. | Malda | 4 | 4,00,000 | 230 | 34,50,000 | 38,50,000 |
| 7. | Murshidabad | 4 | 4,00,000 | 360 | 54,00,000 | 58,00,000 |
| 8. | Birbhum | 5 | 5,00,000 | 300 | 45,00,000 | 50,00,000 |
| 9. | Bankura | 8 | 8,00,000 | 409 | 61,35,000 | 69,35,000 |
| 10. | Puruliya | 8 | 8,00,000 | 350 | 52,50,000 | 60,50,000 |
| 11. | Nadia | 5 | 5,00,000 | 300 | 45,00,000 | 50,00,000 |
| 12. | South 24-Parganas | 7 | 7,00,000 | 450 | 67,56,000 | 74,56,000 |
| | | <u>60</u> | <u>60,00,000</u> | <u>3149</u> | <u>4,72,41,000</u> | <u>5,32,41,000</u> |

Scale of Pay of Primary Teachers and Non-Teachers

| Sl. No. | Name of service/post with qualification | Scale of Pay and Spl. Pay |
|---|---|---|
| State Govt. Sponsored or Aided Primary Schools/ Junior Basis Schools (including Pre-Basic Schools) | | |
| 1. | Teacher | |
| | (i) For trained Matriculate/School Final/ Madhyamik passed or equivalent. | 1040-1920 |
| | (ii) For untrained Matriculate/Madhyamik passed or equivalent. | 980-1755 |
| | (iii) For Non-Matric/Non-School Final/Non-Madhyamik passed School Mother and Craft Teacher. | 920-1617 |
| 2. | Head Teacher | (i) Grade Pay as Teacher according to Serial No. 1 above. (ii) Special Pay Rs. 70/- for all. |
| 3. | Matron | 830-1357 |
| 4. | Group 'D' | 800-1265 |

N.B.: D.A. + Retirement benefits and other admissible benefits are also provided to all teachers and non-teaching staff of all non-Govt. aided primary and secondary institutions like other State Govt. employees. The total emolument of a Primary School teacher is at present Rs. 3327 per month in Sl. No. (i) & Rs. 3143 at Sl. No. (ii) & Rs. 2958 at Sl. No. (iii) at the initial stage.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education

Since its inception in 1990 the West Bengal Board of Primary Education has been endeavouring to make better provision for the development, expansion, management and control of primary education in pursuance of the West Bengal Primary Education Act, 1973.

For development and qualitative improvement of primary education in the State, the Board, with the approval of the State Government and the financial assistance of the UNICEF, Calcutta has taken up some important programme such as:

(1) **PROJECT FOR IMPROVING AND UNIVERSALISING THE QUALITY OF PRIMARY EDUCATION BASED ON STRATEGY OF MINIMUM LEVEL OF LEARNING IN WEST BENGAL:**

- (a) The Project introduced in 1996-97 in selected primary schools located in the vicinity of the Primary Teachers' Training Institutes utilising the services of teachers of the concerned PTTIs so that with their continued supervision and guidance to the schools and teachers, the quality is improved. All teachers were specially oriented for competency based teaching and evaluation. Up to 1997-98 in 14 districts 26 PTTIs have been involved for the project in about 240 primary schools.
- (b) Teachers' Guide Books and Test Materials have duly been developed by the Board for teacher-empowerment and working out the level of achievement of students. Test at the end of the sessions are being held for assessing the achievement levels of students within the purview of this Project and these have revealed the fact that there has been considerable improvement in the quality of the teaching-learning in course of this very short period.

The 130 schools in 7 districts, namely Burdwan, Hooghly, Midnapore, Puruliya, Jalpaiguri, North 24-Parganas and Murshidabad where the competency based teaching-learning was launched in October 2 in 1996-97 academic session in the first phase of the Project are termed as Project schools. The non-project schools, on the other hand, are those schools which were not within the purview of the Project but were selected afterward in the same districts as experimental groups only for administering test for the sake of comparison of achievement levels.

Tests on the basis of similar text materials were administered to these two distinctly separate but comparable groups of students of Project and Non-Project schools at the end of the 1996-97 academic session. As is evident from the level given above the performance of the students of Project schools are by and large better than that of the children of Non-Project schools in spite of the fact that the students of the Project schools had had the exposure to this particular TLM only in the later half of the 1996-97 academic session.

Thus the Project introduced for bringing about qualitative improvement in teaching-learning at the primary stage has been proved to be effective as was expected.

ANANDAPATH (JOYFUL LEARNING) PROGRAMME:

With a view to achieving the goal of Education For All aiming at

- (a) Universal enrolment of all children of 5+ age group;
- (b) Universal retention; and
- (c) Attainment of at least minimum level of learning by all children—a programme of introducing strategy of "Joyful Learning" (Anandapath) with the involvement of Zilla Parishads, Local Panchayats and Municipalities, educational administration and general administration has been taken up by the Board with the active supports of UNICEF and District Primary School Councils.

The programme started only in 34 primary schools in North 24-Parganas in 1995-96 and up to 1997-98 the programme has been extended to about 4000 primary schools in 13 district with the hope that the success and achievement of these schools would be a source of inspiration for extension of the programme to more and more schools in immediate further and in 100% schools within next few years in 13 Anandapath districts other than five DPEP districts.

The UNICEF has agreed to supply equipments like Computers, Electronic Typewriters, ordinary manual Typewriters, Cassette recorders, together with blank cassettes to the districts covered by Anandapath Programme from District Resource Groups down to Cluster Resource Centres and proposal from the Board to this effect have already been sent to the UNICEF.

The programme has achieved a landmark with the publication of UNICEF funded newsletter styled "Anandapath" in April, 1998 that was formally released by Shri K. V. Radhunatha Reddy, formerly Hon'ble Governor of West Bengal at Raj Bhavan on April 20, 1998. It is expected to open up the possibility of constant and regular interaction among teachers, students, local functionaries and communities having the way for successful implementation of the programme.

District Co-ordination Committee under the Chairmanship of Sabhadhipati of Zilla Parishad and the Block Co-ordination Committee under the Chairmanship of Sabhapati of Panchayat Samity are at the behest of implementing the Anandapath Programme at the district and block level.

Cluster Resource Centres and Block Resource Centres are being made effective media for improving teaching-learning process and making more joyful. Continuous supervision system with Resource Persons in the District is being worked out in Anandapath schools.

3. DPEP Cell in the Board

D.P.E.P. Cell of the Board has undertaken two major works:

- (a) Renewal and updating of Text Books at the primary level;
- (b) Strengthening Orientation/In-service Training of teachers in DPEP districts.

4. Proper utilisation and rationalisation of manpower of the District Primary School Councils

The Board organised a 3-day Workshop on 22-24 August, 1997 at Berhampore to formulate the ways and means of proper utilisation and rationalisation of manpower of the District Primary School Councils. The recommendations of the workshops have already been sent to all DPSCs for implementation with immediate effect.

5. Study on the Status of Primary Education in West Bengal

A project to study the Status of Primary Education in the State, duly approved by the Govt. of West Bengal, was undertaken by the Board with the financial assistance of UNICEF and under the guidance of Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta in 1996. Survey works have already been completed. A report is being prepared by the Project Team of IIMC. It is expected the report will be available very shortly.

6. Accommodation of the Board's Office on its own Land and Building

The Govt. of West Bengal has already allotted a plot of land measuring 18.655 cottahs at Salt Lake and a proposal for construction of a 6-storied Administrative Building on this land with an estimated cost of Rs. 152.82 lakhs has been prepared and sent to the Govt. of West Bengal in 1997-98.

The proposal is under consideration of the State Planning Board of the Govt. of West Bengal.

7. Organisation of important Workshops during 1997-98:

The Board, in close collaboration with the Regional Institute of Education, Bhubaneswar, organised two important 3-day Workshops at the Board's office.

The theme of the workshops were:

- (i) "Strategies for effective handling of Large Class Size" : 3-day workshop followed by field-visits was participated by primary teachers, teacher-educators, educational administrators and faculty members of the RIE, Bhubaneswar. The objective of the workshop was to formulate the strategies to handle the large class size effectively.
- (ii) The second workshop was also a very important one : Formulation of Training Strategies to ensure effective participation of local communities/panchayats/municipalities for better functioning of primary schools with the participation, discussions and recommendations of Panchayat and Municipal functionaries, teachers, teacher-educators, educational administrators. The 3-day workshop formulated some basic indicators in the matter. On the basis of these the RIE, Bhubaneswar has prepared a module to be used in actual situations. This module will also be finalised in another 3-day workshop from 25-27 March, 1998 at Bhubaneswar with the participation of the functionaries of local bodies, experts and teachers from the State.

CHAPTER IV

Secondary Education

10+2 pattern of School Education is followed in West Bengal. In School sector, Secondary stage is divided in two stages viz. Junior High or Upper Primary which ends at the completion of Class VIII followed by 2 years of schooling which leads to first public examination called "Madhyamik Pariksha"/ Secopndary Examination taken at the end of 10 years of general studies. This is followed by 2 years of Higher Secondary Education. There are different types of schools viz. Junior High Schools, Junior Madrasahs, High Schools, High Madrasahs, Senior Madrasahs and Higher Secondary Schools. All Higher Secvondary Schools have Classes V to Classes XII and that of High and High Madrasahs from Classes V to Classes X. Classes VI to classes VIII are there in Jr. High and Jr. High Madrasahs. In addition to that most of the recognised Degree Colleges have classes XI and XII of the Higher Secondary stage.

First public examination which a child sits at the end of Xth Class is conducted by the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education or West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education. These two are autonomous bodies and have the provision of representation through election of the teaching & non-teaching staff of recognised Schools and Madrasahs under the respective Boards. The elected teacher representatives constitute the majority in the Board.

At the end of XIIth year of schooling a student sits for the next public examination conducted by West Bengal Council Higher Secondary Education. The examination is known as "Higher Secondary Examination".

Normal age of completion of secondary stage is 15+ and that of higher secondary is 17+.

All schools sending their children for the public examination of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, Madrasah Board and that of West Bengal Council Higher Secondary Education are recognised by those Boards. Mother tongue is the medium of instruction in almost all schools. The Students appearing at the public examination can write their answer scripts in Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Urdu & English. However as a language Tamil, Telegu, Oriya and some other languages can be offered at the appropriate stages of public examination. English is also the medium of instruction in few schools.

In the higher secondary stage students can opt for different subjects from science, humanities and commerce in addition to mother tongue and English. Some schools at this stage also offers vocational courses.

State Government directly controls a few schools, and most of the schools are non-Government aided schools. There is no tuition fees levied by the aided or Government schools in the State upto class XII. The salary components of teachers of all these schools including post retirement benefit like pension, gratuity etc., at rates as that of a Government employee, are borne by the State Government. Few schools which charge tuition fees are not provided with the salary component by the Government. Few other schools get some aid in the form of D.A. though they charge tuition fees.

There is another type of schools which can be distinguished in terms of the management known as Government Sponsored schools. These schools are run by a management which is partly nominated and partly elected. Amongst these schools a few Ashram Type Schools which are residential schools for Boys and Girls of SC/ST communities.

In addition the State Government also provides non-recurring grant, for the construction of school building, additional class rooms, development of libraries and laboratory facilities as well as some grant for the maintenance of hostels from time to time.

The management of each aided school consists of members elected from amongst the parents and teachers. However there is a State Government nominee in the management.

The list of Government schools, Government Sponsored Schools and that of Government Sponsored Ashram Type Schools are given in the following pages.

Grant-in-Aid Scheme

State Government provides recurring grant to different non-government Schools/Madrasahs to meet up salary component of the teaching and non-teaching staff. State Government also provides grants to some other schools known as D.A. getting schools in the form of D.A. element to the teachers and non-teachers of the school. Prior to 1978 a section of the non-Government Secondary Schools/Madrasahs were in receipt of salary deficit grant and some other were in receipt of lump grant. Since 1978 all non-Government recognised schools/Madrasahs were brought under the fold of grant-in-aid scheme and receiving grant. One of the conditions of release of the grant is that these schools will not charge a tuition fees from any of the students. Annual fee levied is also fixed by the State Government. At present the State Government provides grant-in-aid for the maintenance of 8909 number of Jr. High, High, Higher Secondary Schools/Madrasahs with total no. of teaching staff 137142 and non-teaching staff of 33291. The teaching and non-teaching staff of 98 Sr. Madrasah with a total no. of teaching staff of 1433 and 300 no. of non-teaching staff also receive grants.

Grant-in-aid is also received in the form of D.A. by 42 no. of D.A. getting schools for 967 no. of teachers and 243 no. of non-teachers.

In 1997-98 the actual expenditure for maintenance of grant-in-aid scheme was Rs.1,168.20 crores.

The State Government releases grant for development of the secondary schools/madrasahs for the purpose of construction of repairing of school building (capital grant, improvement of laboratory, library, book bank and as well as subsidy for the maintenance of hostels.

All grant-in-aid is paid to the teachers and non-teachers through the management of the schools/madrasahs. Directorate of School Education allocates funds through the Dist Inspector of Schools. The Dist. Inspector of Schools releases funds to the District Treasury who in turn allocates the required funds to the Link Bank and to the Paying Bank and finally the management collects grant-in-aid from the Paying Bank. The managements of the schools is responsible for the actual disbursement of salary to the teaching staff. Every effort is made to ensure payment to the teachers between 5th to 10th of every month.

**Non-recurring Govt. grant sanctioned to Govt. and non-Govt. schools
during the year 1997-98.**

- A. During the financial year 1997-98 following non-recurring grant have been sanctioned for non-Govt. Secondary Schools of this State.
- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. For improvement of 200 number of non-Govt. Secondary School Building @ Rs.1.50 lakhs each. | Rs.3,00,00,000/- |
| 2. For extension of accomodation of Jt. Wing of the existing 245 number of Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of the State @ Rs.1.00 lakh each. | Rs.2,45,00,000/- |
| 3. For the maintenance and repair of buildings of 720 number non-govt. Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools in the State @ Rs.20,000/- each. | Rs.1,44,00,000/- |
| 4. For the development of Library facilities in favour of 900 number of Non-Govt. Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of this State @ Rs.5,000/- each. | Rs. 45,00,000/- |
| 5. For the improvment of Science Education in favour of 900 number of Non-Govt. High and Higher Secondary Schools @ Rs.5,000/- each. | Rs. 45,00,000/- |
| 6. For the development of Library and reading room of 10 (ten) number of Non-Govt. Higher Secondary Schools in four Educationally Backward Districts @ Rs.50,000/- each. | Rs. 5,00,000/- |
| 7. For the maintenance and repair of buildings of non-Govt. Secondary | Rs. 16,00,000/- |
- B. During the current financial year 1997-98 following amount of non-recurrinbg grant has been sanctioned for Govt. Schools for sinking deep tubewell, construction of buildings, electrical wiring and installation, repair and renovation of school building, construction of boundary wall, construction of laboratory etc. in twenty three Govt. schools and the total sanction for the 3 purpose is Rs.1,04,11,538/- (Rupees one crore four lakhs eleven thousand five hundred thirty eight) only.

**No. of Schools (H.S./High/Jr. High/Sr. including Madrasah)
as on 1.3.1997.**

| Sl. No. | Name of Districts | Number of Schools | | | Sanctioned Post | | Staff in position (Teaching) | | | | | Non-Teaching Staff | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | | HS | High | Jr. High | Total | Teaching | Non-Teaching | TOTAL | H.M. (H.S.& High) | P.G. | Hons. | Pass | others | TOTAL | Librarian | Clerk | Gr."D" TOTAL | |
| 1 | Bankura | 65 | 230 | 126 | 421 | 6187 | 1662 | 7849 | 280 | 1647 | 1312 | 2500 | 100 | 5839 | 27 | 529 | 1004 | 1560 |
| 2 | Barrackpur | 83 | 236 | 104 | 423 | 7631 | 1850 | 9481 | 311 | 4038 | 1949 | 981 | 149 | 7428 | 52 | 653 | 943 | 1648 |
| 3 | Birbhum | 53 | 215 | 107 | 375 | 5323 | 1362 | 6685 | 238 | 1635 | 1102 | 2147 | 65 | 5187 | 24 | 442 | 811 | 1277 |
| 4 | Burdwan | 123 | 452 | 206 | 781 | 11531 | 2906 | 14437 | 498 | 3645 | 2376 | 4263 | 42 | 10824 | 59 | 1009 | 1758 | 2826 |
| 5 | Calcutta | 119 | 380 | 98 | 597 | 100892 | 2612 | 13504 | 433 | 4784 | 1440 | 3370 | 176 | 10203 | 90 | 1003 | 1575 | 2668 |
| 6 | Coochbehar | 32 | 115 | 83 | 230 | 3063 | 811 | 3874 | 121 | 699 | 354 | 1576 | 62 | 2812 | 15 | 305 | 443 | 763 |
| 7 | D. Dinajpur | 19 | 88 | 41 | 148 | 2188 | 538 | 2726 | 75 | 519 | 236 | 1087 | 51 | 1968 | 14 | 182 | 294 | 490 |
| 8 | Darjeeling | 24 | 41 | 45 | 110 | 1419 | 318 | 1737 | 61 | 272 | 129 | 627 | 5 | 1094 | 8 | 113 | 116 | 237 |
| 9 | Hooghly | 89 | 335 | 203 | 627 | 11536 | 2509 | 14045 | 417 | 4462 | 2648 | 3939 | 60 | 11526 | 65 | 950 | 1480 | 2495 |
| 10 | Howrah | 82 | 293 | 142 | 517 | 8167 | 1625 | 9792 | 259 | 2569 | 1106 | 2881 | 124 | 6939 | 32 | 690 | 1038 | 1760 |
| 11 | Jalpaiguri | 41 | 145 | 81 | 267 | 3727 | 958 | 4685 | 173 | 1098 | 582 | 1546 | 73 | 3472 | 22 | 340 | 541 | 903 |
| 12 | Malda | 37 | 167 | 92 | 296 | 3950 | 1034 | 4984 | 135 | 934 | 282 | 1993 | 92 | 3436 | 16 | 346 | 560 | 922 |
| 13 | Midnapore | 112 | 486 | 448 | 1046 | 15589 | 3479 | 19068 | 585 | 3552 | 2838 | 7550 | 265 | 14790 | 33 | 1257 | 2053 | 3343 |
| 14 | Murshidabad | 72 | 240 | 164 | 476 | 6166 | 1894 | 8060 | 298 | 2847 | 730 | 2007 | 115 | 5997 | 18 | 635 | 1211 | 1864 |
| 15 | Nadia | 70 | 238 | 130 | 438 | 7085 | 1806 | 8891 | 252 | 2005 | 941 | 3308 | 107 | 6613 | 41 | 599 | 939 | 1579 |
| 16 | North 24 Pgs. | 78 | 259 | 184 | 521 | 10050 | 2186 | 12236 | 355 | 3528 | 1443 | 3935 | 250 | 9511 | 47 | 755 | 1223 | 2025 |
| 17 | Purulia | 51 | 134 | 111 | 296 | 4057 | 1052 | 5109 | 139 | 922 | 612 | 1990 | 85 | 3748 | 13 | 359 | 609 | 981 |
| 18 | Siligui | 18 | 27 | 13 | 58 | 1256 | 260 | 1516 | 30 | 345 | 75 | 432 | 24 | 906 | 6 | 69 | 113 | 188 |
| 19 | South 24 Pgs. | 82 | 391 | 319 | 792 | 10060 | 2645 | 12705 | 436 | 2885 | 1288 | 4610 | 245 | 9464 | 40 | 855 | 1520 | 2415 |
| 20 | Tamluk | 38 | 174 | 127 | 339 | 5029 | 1200 | 6229 | 154 | 1536 | 800 | 1969 | 54 | 4513 | 23 | 397 | 684 | 1104 |
| 21 | N. Dinajpur | 23 | 77 | 51 | 151 | 2236 | 584 | 2820 | 79 | 521 | 195 | 1116 | 48 | 1959 | 8 | 187 | 289 | 484 |
| Total | | 1311 | 4723 | 2875 | 8909 | 137142 | 33291 | 170433 | 5329 | 44443 | 22438 | 53827 | 2192 | 128229 | 653 | 11675 | 19204 | 31532 |

Madrasahs as on 1.3.97

| Sl. No. | Name of Districts | No. of Madrasahs | No. of Sanctioned Posts | | Super | P.G. | Staff in position (Teaching) | | | Staff in position (Non-teaching) | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------|-------|-----|
| | | | Teaching | Non-teaching | | | Hons. Graduate | Pass Graduate | Under Graduate | MM | FM | TOTAL | Clerk Group 'D' | TOTAL | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Birbhum | 4 | 59 | 12 | 3 | 1 | -- | 18 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 41 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 2 | Burdwan | 2 | 28 | 6 | 2 | 3 | -- | 8 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | Calcutta | 1 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | 5 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | Coochbehar | 2 | 28 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 27 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 5 | D. Dinajpur | 4 | 61 | 10 | 2 | 1 | -- | 18 | 4 | 21 | 7 | 53 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| 6 | Hooghly | 9 | 139 | 26 | 9 | -- | -- | 16 | 9 | 88 | 17 | 139 | 9 | 17 | 26 |
| 7 | Howrah | 3 | 42 | 12 | 1 | 5 | -- | 11 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 34 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| 8 | Jalpaiguri | 1 | 15 | 3 | 1 | -- | -- | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 9 | Malda | 14 | 209 | 39 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 57 | 11 | 97 | 17 | 208 | 14 | 24 | 38 |
| 10 | Midnapore | 4 | 61 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 35 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 57 | 5 | 8 | 13 |
| 11 | Murshidabad | 16 | 235 | 48 | 15 | 6 | -- | 70 | 22 | 86 | 21 | 220 | 15 | 30 | 45 |
| 12 | Nadia | 4 | 55 | 12 | 4 | 3 | -- | 13 | 2 | 18 | 8 | 48 | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| 13 | North 24 Parganas | 15 | 215 | 52 | 6 | 17 | 7 | 100 | 10 | 50 | 15 | 205 | 18 | 29 | 47 |
| 14 | Purulia | 1 | 14 | 3 | 1 | -- | -- | 4 | -- | 6 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 15 | South 24 Parganas | 12 | 171 | 37 | 12 | 3 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 72 | 23 | 138 | 10 | 17 | 27 |
| 16 | Tamluk | 1 | 14 | 3 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 17 | U. Dinajpur | 5 | 73 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 35 | 13 | 70 | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| Total | | 98 | 1433 | 300 | 82 | 58 | 28 | 388 | 77 | 521 | 158 | 1312 | 98 | 169 | 267 |

D.A. getting Schools as on 1.3.97.

| Sl. No | Name of Districts | No. of Schools | No. of Teaching Staff | | | | No. of Non-teaching Staff | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | | | H.M. | P.G. | Hons | Graduate | Under Graduate | Total, | Librarian | Clerk | Group 'D' | TOTAL |
| 1. | Barrackpore | 3 | 3 | 15 | 15 | 10 | - | 43 | - | 6 | 7 | 13 |
| 2. | Calcutta | 29 | 18 | 300 | 180 | 200 | 21 | 719 | 10 | 45 | 115 | 170 |
| 3. | Hooghly | 4 | 4 | 40 | 8 | 11 | - | 63 | - | 4 | 12 | 16 |
| 4. | Howrah | 2 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 11 | - | 29 | - | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| 5. | Murshidabad | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | - | 13 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 6. | South 24 Parganas | 2 | 2 | 54 | 23 | 18 | - | 97 | 2 | 8 | 22 | 32 |
| 7. | Tamluk | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Total | | 42 | 31 | 427 | 229 | 259 | 21 | 967 | 12 | 68 | 163 | 243 |

**District-wise break-up of Jr. High Schools,
High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools**

| Sl.No. | Name of Districts | Number of Jr. High High School School | | Higher Secondary School |
|--------------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. | Bankura | 135 | 234 | 66 |
| 2. | Birbhum | 115 | 215 | 57 |
| 3. | Burdwan | 206 | 452 | 129 |
| 4. | Calcutta | 112 | 462 | 173 |
| 5. | Cooch Behar | 83 | 115 | 38 |
| 6. | Darjeeling | 53 | 70 | 48 |
| 7. | Jalpaigauri | 85 | 142 | 44 |
| 8. | Hooghly | 177 | 355 | 116 |
| 9. | Howrah | 145 | 290 | 94 |
| 10. | Malda | 97 | 165 | 35 |
| 11. | Murshidabad | 164 | 256 | 72 |
| 12. | Midnapur | 571 | 658 | 164 |
| 13. | Purulia | 112 | 128 | 51 |
| 14. | Nadia | 129 | 239 | 77 |
| 15. | North 24-Parganas | 320 | 698 | 262 |
| 16. | Sourth 24-Parganas | 311 | 385 | 85 |
| 17. | Uttart Dinajpur | 52 | 74 | 28 |
| 18. | Dakshin Dinajpur | 39 | 90 | 27 |
| Total | | 2906 | 5028 | 1566 |

**No. of Schools of different stages
of Education**

a) School having H.S. Stage (Class V to XII) 1566

b) Schools having Secondary Stages
Class V to X

6594 (5028 + 1566)

c) Schools having middle stages
Class V to VIII

9500 (2906 + 5028 + 1566)

List of Government Schools for Boys & Girls

Government Schools for Boys

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Ballyguage Government High School, 38/1, Beltola Road, Calcutta-20 | 16. Howrah Zilla School, P.O. & Dist. Howrah. |
| 2. Bankura Zila Schools, P.O. & Dist. Bankura. | 17. Jalpaiguri Zilla School, P.O. & Dist. Jalpaiguri. |
| 3. Barasat P.C.S. Government High Schools, P.O. Barasat, Dist. 24-Parganas(N). | 18. Jenkins School, P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar. |
| 4. Barrackpore Government High School, P.O. Talpukur, Dist. 24-Parganas(N). | 19. Kalimpong Government High School, P.O. Kalimpong, Dist. Darjeeling. |
| 5. Bidhannagar Government High School, B.D. 303, Sector-I, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-64. | 20. Karaya Government M.E. School. 21, Haji Md. Mohsin Square, Calcutta-16. |
| 6. Birbhum Zilla School, P.O. Suri, Dist. Birbhum. | 21. Krishnagar Collegiate School, P.O. Krishnagar, Dist. Nadia. |
| 7. Calcutta Madrasah, A.P. Department 21, Haji Md. Mohsin Square, Calcutta-16. | 22. Malda Zilla School, P.O. & Dist. Malda. |
| 8. Government Woodburn School, 4, Maindra Mitra Road, Calcutta-9. | 23. Nawab Bahadur's Institution, P.O. & Dist. Murshidabad. |
| 9. Government Basic-cum-Multipurpose School, P.O. Banipore, Dist.24-Parganas(N). | 24. Purulia Zilla School, P.O. & Dist. Purulia. |
| 10. Darjeeling Government High School, P.O. & Dist. Darjeeling. | 25. Sadar Government High School, P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar. |
| 11. Hare School. 87, College Street, Calcutta-73. | 26. Sanskrit Collegiate School, 1, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-73 |
| 12. Hindu School, 1/B, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-73. | 27. Taki Government High School, P.O. Taki, Dist.24-Parganas(N). |
| 13. Hooghly Collegiate School, P.O. Chinsurah, Dist. Hooghly. | 28. Uttarpara Government High School, P.O. Uttarpara, Dist. Highly. |
| 14. Hooghly Branch School, P.O. & Dist. Hooghly. | 29. State Welfare Homes, Banipore, P.O. Banipore, Dist. 24-Parganas(N). |
| 15. Hooghly Madrasah, P.O. Chinsurah, Dist. Hooghly. | |

Government Schools for Girls

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Bethune Collegiate School, 181, Bidhan Sarani, College-6. | 7. Purulia Government Girls School, P.O. & Dist. Purulia. |
| 2. Bidhan Chandra Memorial Govt. Girls' School, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia, Pin 828120. | 8. Rani Benode Manjari Government Girls' School, P.O. Jhargram, Dist. Midnapore. |
| 3. Jalpaiguri Government Girls' High School, P.O. & Dist. Jalpaiguri. | 9. Saradeswari Government Girls' High School, P.O. & Dist. Darjeeling. |
| 4. Krishnagar Government Girls' High School, P.O. Krishnagar, Dist. Nadia. | 10. Sunity Academy, P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar. |
| 5. Multipurpose Government Girls' School, Alipore, 20-B, Judges Court Road, Calcutta-27. | 11. Sakhwat Memorial Government Girls' School, 17, Lord Sinha Road, Calcutta-71. |
| 6. Maharani Indira Devi Balika Vidyalaya, P.O. & Dist Cooch Behar, Pin-736101. | |

(A) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Girls

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>District: Calcutta</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bagbazar Multipurpose Girls' High School, 654, Bagbazar Street, Calcutta-3 2. Taki House Government Sponsored Girls' High School, 299C, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta-9. 3. Lake Town Government Sponsored Girls' High School, P-502, C.I.T. Scheme-XLVII, Calcutta-55. 4. Singheebagan Government Sponsored Girls' High School, 7, Rajendra Mallick Street, Calcutta-7. 5. Adi Mahakali Pathsala, 35/C, Sri Kailash Bose Street, Calcutta-6. 6. Surah Kanya Vidyapith, P-116, Scheme-IV-M, C.I.T. Road, Calcutta-85. 7. Bhagabati Devi Balika Vidyalaya (Salt Lake), 556, A.E. Block, Bidhannagar, Calcutta-64. 8. Bhagabati Balika Vidyalaya, 1, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-73. 9. Ultadanga Government sponsored School for Girls, 59 & 60, Bagmari Road, Calcutta-54. 10. Baptist Girls' School, 84, Dr. Suresh Sarkar Road, Calcutta-14. 11. Jodhpur Park Girls' High School, P.O. Jodhpur Park, Calcutta-68. 12. Giribala Balika Vidyalaya, 1/1B, telipara Lane, Calcutta-4. 13. Christpher Road Govt. Sponsored Girls' High School, C.I.T. Road, entally, Calcutta-14. | <p>District: Nadia</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Nabadwip Bangavani Institution form Girls', P.O. Nabadwip, District: Nadia. <p>District: Darjeeling</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 15. Maharani Girls High School, (Darjeeling), P.O. & District: Darjeeling. <p>District: Birbhum</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 16. Bolpur Girls' High School, P.O. Bolpur, District: Birbhum. <p>District: Burdwan</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 17. Durgapur Girls' High School, P.O. Durgapur, District: Burdwan. 18. Bidhannagar Govt. sponsored Boys' High School, P.O. Durgapur-12, District: Burdwan. <p>District Midnapore</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 19. Rajkumari Sanatanamoyee Girls' High School, P.O. Tamluk District Midnapore. 20. Birsingha Bhagabati Balika Vidyalaya, P.O. Birsingha, District Midnapore. <p>District: Purulia</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 21. Soutaldih Thermal Power Girls' High School, P.O. Sontaldih Thermal Plant, District: Purulia. <p>District: Dakshin Dinajpur</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 22. Balurghat Girls' High School, P.O. Balurghat, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpore. <p>District: Hooghly</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 23. Saradeswari Kanya Vidyapith, P.O. Itachuna, District: Hooghly. |
|---|--|

(B) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Boys

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>District: Calcutta</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya, 62A, Shyampukur Street, Calcutta-4. 2. Taki House Government Sponsored Boys', 299B, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta-9 3. Acharya Prafulla Chandra High School for Boys, 4. Bagmari Maniktola Government Sponsored High Schools for Boys', 1, Bagmari Lane, Calcutta-54 5. Muraripukur Government Sponsored High School, 107 & 108/4, Ultadanga Main Road, Calcutta-67. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. B. T. Road Government Sponsored High School, 35/2, B. T. Road, C.I.T. Housing Estate, Calcutta-2. 7. Dum Dum Road Government Sponsored High School, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-30. 8. Jodhpur Park Boys High School Jodhpur Park, Calcutta-68. <p>District: South 24-Parganas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. New Alipur Multipurpose Government Sponsored High School, 23A/439/1, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-53 |
|--|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>District: North 24-Parganas</p> <p>10. Naraindas Bangur Memorial Multipurpose School, Bangur Avenue, Calcutta-55.</p> <p>District: North 24-Parganas</p> <p>11. Pannalal Institution, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia.</p> <p>12. Kalyani University Experimental School, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia.</p> <p>District: Hooghly</p> <p>13. Rabindra Smriti Vidyaniketan, P.O. Angus, Dist. Hooghly.</p> <p>District: Burdwan</p> <p>14. Bidhannagar Government Sponsored Boy High School, P.O. Durgapur-6, Dist. Burdwan.</p> <p>15. Ikrah Basanti Bijoy High School, P.O. Irkah, Dist. Burdwan.</p> | <p>16. R.E. College Model high School, P.O. Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan.</p> <p>17. Durgapur Project Boys High School, P.O. Durgapur-2, Dist. Burdwan.</p> <p>18. Ramlal Adarsha Vidyalaya, P.O. Shyamsundarpur, Dist. Burdwan</p> <p>District: Midnapore</p> <p>19. Ergoda Nityananda Vidyapith, P.O. Ergoda, Dist. Midnapore.</p> <p>20. Hijli High School P.O. Kharagpur-2, Dist. Midnapore</p> <p>21. Halida Government Sponsored High School, P.O. Haldia, Dist. Midnapore.</p> <p>District: Purulia</p> <p>22. Santaldih Thermal Power Boys High, P.O. Santaldih, Dist. Purulia.</p> <p>District: Murshidabad</p> <p>23. Berhampore Krishnanath Collegiate School, P.O. Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad.</p> |
|--|---|

(C) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Boys' run by the R.K. Mission

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Narendrapur R. K. Mission High School, P.O. Narendrapur, Dist. South 24-Parganas.</p> <p>2. Sarisha R. K. Mission Vidyamandir, P.O. Sarisha, Dist. South 24 Parganas.</p> | <p>3. R. K. Mission Vidyapith, Purulia P.O. Vivekanandanagar, Dist. Purulia</p> |
|---|--|

(D) List of Ashram Type Government Sponsored Schools (Boys' and Girls')

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Bethula Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls'), P.O. Bethula, Dist. Bankura.</p> <p>2. Nagari Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls') P.O. Nagari, Dist. Birbhum.</p> <p>3. Kenda Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls'), P.O. Balakdihi, Dist. Purulia.</p> <p>4. Phansidewa Government Sponsored Ashram Type Jr. High (For Girls'), P.O. Phansidewa, Dist. Darjeeling.</p> <p>5. Chapri Government Sponsored Ashram Type Jr. High School (For Girls'), P.O. Chapri, Dist. Nadia.</p> <p>6. Kakdwip Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Girls') P.O. Kakdwip, Dist. South 24-Parganas.</p> | <p>7. Teor Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Girls'), P.O. Teor, Dist. Uttar Dinajpore.</p> <p>8. Dhapganj Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys') P.O. Dhapganj, Dist. Jalpaiguri.</p> <p>9. Nathualhat Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys'), P.O. Nathuahat, Dist. Jalpaiguri.</p> <p>10. Ajodhya (Hills) Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys'), P.O. Bagmundi, Dist. Purulia.</p> <p>11. Nimpith Ramkrishna Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys'), P.O. Nimpith, Dist. South 24-Parganas.</p> <p>12. Bamnigaon Jharnadevi Nivedita Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys'), P.O. Bamnigaon, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpore</p> |
|---|--|

SCALE OF PAY

for the Teaching and Teaching staff of State Government Sponsored
or Aided Secondary Schools up to Class XII standard

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. Headmaster/Headmistress of High School/High Madrasah [Trained Graduate with Hons. degree or Second Classmaster' degree holder (not less than 40% marks) with 10 years' teaching experience.] (Special Hons. is not eligible)</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">2200-4000</p> <p>(i) With higher initial start at 2440/- plus special pay of Rs.200/- for heads of H.S. Schools only.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2200-4000</p> <p>(ii) With higher initial start at Rs.2440/- for secondary schools. In case of an existing integrated secondary school if the morning section and day section are under the same administration the Head of the Institution shall draw a special pay of Rs.150/- per month or any Asstt. Teacher of the day section who is incharge of the morning section shall draw a special pay of Rs.150/- per month in addition to his/her grade pay according to qualification.</p> <p>(iii) Teacher incharge of X Class secondary schools shall draw pay of Asstt. Teacher according to his qualification plus special pay of Rs.150/- per month.</p> <p>(iv) Teacher incharge of XII Class secondary schools shall draw pay of Asstt. Teacher according to his qualification plus special pay of Rs.200/- per month.</p> |
| <p>2. Asstt. Headmaster/Asstt. Headmistress of High and Higher Secondary School trained graduate with Hons. including special Hons. or Master's degree with 5 years' teaching experience.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Pay according to qualification plus special pay of Rs.150/- per month.</p> |
| <p>3. Headmaster/Headmistress of Junior High School/Junior High Madrasah (Existing trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience) or trained graduate with Hons. or Masters degree with 5 years' teaching experience (Special Hons. is not eligible).</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Pay according to qualification plus special pay of Rs.150/- per month.</p> |

Assistant Teacher

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>4. Trained Masters degree holder/Master's degree in Physical Edn./ Master's degree in Work Education</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">1780-3780</p> |
| <p>5. (i) Trained Hons. Graduate (including Special Hons.</p> <p>(ii) B. Sc. (Agriculture)</p> <p>(iii) Old Course B. Com. appointed before 24.12. 1966.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">1640-3635</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 6. | (i) Trained Graduate | 1420-3130 |
| | (ii) Two Sanskrit title holder of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent with 5 years' teaching experience. | |
| | (iii) M.M. title holder of West Bengal Madrasah Education Board with 5 years' teaching experience. | |
| | (iv) 5 years' diploma holder in Art and Craft from Government College of Art and Craft or degree. | |
| | (v) Teacher with B. Mus. degree. | |
| | (vi) Graduate teacher with Physical Education degree or Work Education degree. | |
| | (vii) Graduate Teacher of Physical Edn./Work Education Group with 1-year approved Diploma of Physical Education or Work Education. | |
| 7. | (i) Teachers with Diploma in Engineering/Work Education. | 1390-2970 |
| | (ii) Teacher with 3 year approved Diploma in Craft/Arts/Sewing and Needle Craft/Music. | |
| 8. | Teacher with Sub-Oversear's Certificate | 1260-2610 |
| 9. | (i) Teacher with part-I B.A./B. Sc. B. Com. or Intermediate. | 1200-2360 |
| | (ii) Matriculate with one Sanskrit title (Kabyatirtha or Byakaranitirtha) of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent. | |
| | (iii) Matriculate with 2 years' training certificate from a recognised Institution or with 10 years' practical experience. | |
| | (iv) Matriculate with Kovid. | |
| | (iv) Matriculate with Kovid. | |
| | (v) teacher With two recognised Sanskrit titles of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent with less than 5 years' teaching experience. | |
| | (vi) M.M. with less than 5 years' teaching experience. | |
| | (vii) Teacher with one Sanskrit title of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent with 5 years' teaching experience. | |
| | (viii) F.M. passed of West Bengal Madrasah Education Board. | |
| | (ix) Under graduate teacher with training in Physical Education. | |
| | (x) Workshop Instructor with more than 10 years' experience. | |
| 10. | (i) Other trained Matriculate teacher. | 1040-1920 |
| | (ii) Non-Matric teacher with certificate in Music from recognised Institution. | |

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| (iii) | Matriculate with one-year craft training. | |
| (iv) | Non-Matric Teacher with 2 years' training certificate from recognised Institution. | |
| (v) | Workshop Inspector with less than 10 years' experience. | |
| (vi) | Agricultural Instructor. | |
| 11. | Untrained Matriculate or S.F. or equivalent examination passed. | 980-1755 |
| 12. (i) | Non-Matric/V.M. Teacher. | 920-1617 |
| (ii) | Work Education Assistant | |
| 13. | Librarian Master's degree holder with recognised Diploma in Library Science. | 1420-3130 with higher initial start at Rs.1465/- |
| 14. | Graduate with recognised Diploma in Library Science. | 1390-2970 |
| 15. | Matriculate with recognised certificate in Librarianship. | 1040-1920 |
| 16. | (a) Non-Matric Librarian (existing) | 920-1617 |
| | (b) Non-Matric Library Assistant. | 980-1755 |
| 17. | Clerk Matriculate/School Final or equivalent. | 1040-1920 Special pay of Rs.75/- per month shall be allowed to one clerk for additional work in H.S. School where no post of clerk for H.S. Section was/will be Sanctioned. |
| 18. | Non-Matric (existing clerk). | 920-1617 |
| 19. (i) | Group 'D' employee | 800-1265 |
| (ii) | Laboratory Attendant | (i) If any Group 'D' staff not appointed as Night Guard performs duties as Night Guard in addition to his normal duties he shall get a special pay of Rs. 50/- p.m. |
| (iii) | Workshop attendant | (ii) Special pay of Rs.50/- shall be allowed to one Group 'D' staff for additional work in H.S. School where no additional post was/will be sanctioned. |

In addition to the basic pay shown in the above table all teaching and non-teaching employees also receive monthly DA, the present rate being Rs.187% (from April 1998) Medical allowance @ Rs.30/- per month and House Rant Allowance @ Rs.15% per month of the basic pay. They also get annual bonus @ Rs.1290/- per year as long as their pay does not exceed Rs.3500/-. Teachers and non-teachers serving in the Hill Areas get Hill Compensatory Allowance @ Rs.15% of the Basic pay per month subject to the maximum of Rs.600/-. They also get once a year Winter Allowance @ Rs.950/- per year as long as the basic pay does not exceed Rs.4000/-

The Cases of revision of pay scales had also been referred to the 4th Pay Commission set up by the State Government for the revision of pay-scales of the State Government employees as well as other teaching and non-teaching staff of recognised Government Aided/Govt. Sponsored Primary and Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools. It is mentioned here that the Commission has already submitted their report to the Govt. of W.B. on 31.5.98 and it is under consideration of the State Government.

Admission of students in Class-I (one), through draw of lottery in different Govt./Govt. Sponsored schools of West Bengal and also to Class-III (three) in some Govt. Schools through a Common Admission Test

The admission of students in Class-I(one) at different Govt. Schools of West Bengal were earlier done through a Common Admission Test. Over the years, certain Govt. Sponsored Schools also opted to come under the same system. However, from 1995-'96 academic session, the Govt. took a decision to replace admission test with lottery after a though and comprehensive discussion with academicians and other persons directly involved with the education of children. Since then, the same procedure is being followed till date. To facilitate the said activity the state is being divided into 3 (three) zones —

1. Calcutta Zone.
2. South Bengal Zone.
3. North Bengal Zone.

A list is being attached stating therein the name of Schools belonging to each zone. The venue, where the lottery was held during these years are given below:—

| Year | Calcutta Zone | North Bengal Zone | South Bengal Zone |
|----------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1995-'96 | Yuva Bharati Krirangan (Salt Lake Stadium) | Jalpaiguri | Bankura |
| 1996-'97 | -do- | Malda | Purulia |
| 1997-'98 | Derojio Hall, Presidency College | Cooch Behar | Birbhum |
| 1998-'99 | -do- | Jalpaiguri | Jhargram, Midnapore |

Apart from admission to Class-I (one), it may also be noted that certain Govt. Schools, having more than 1 (one) section at Class-III (three) level, admit students in the said class through a Common Admission Test.

The admission procedure in Class-I (one) and Class-III (three) is being conducted by a committee, headed by a Convenor and a Jt. Convenor. One co-ordinator, each, from the 3(three) zones are also selected to help co-ordinate the whole process. A meeting is generally held at the end of each year under the guidance of the Hon'ble M.I.C. (P&S), Director of School Education (West Bengal) and Jt. Director (G/S) and representatives of different schools to select the dates and venue of Lottery/Admission in each zone.

Admission in Class-I (one), through draw of lottery

List of Schools

Calcutta Zone

Govt. school for Boys' and Girls'

1. Krishnagar Collegiate School.
2. Hooghly Collegiate School.
3. Hooghly Branch School.
4. Taki Govt. High School.
5. Howrah Zilla School.
6. Hare School.
7. Hindu School.
8. Uttarpara Govt. High School.
9. Barrackpore Govt. High School.
10. Sanskrit Collegiate School.
11. Barasat Govt. High School.
12. Bidhannagar Govt. High School.
13. Ballygunge Govt. High School.
14. Sakhawat Memorial Govt. Girls' School.
15. Alipore Multipurpose Govt. Girls' School (Morning/Day).
16. Bethune Collegiate School.

Govt. Sponsored Schools

17. Taki House Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.
18. Taki House Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
19. Ultadanga Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
20. Bagmari maniktala Govt. Sponsored School.
21. Adi Mahakali Pathsala.
22. Muraripukur Govt. Sponsored School.
23. Christopher Road Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
24. Dum Dum Road Govt. sponsored School for Girls'.
25. Jodhpur Park Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
26. Jodhpur Park Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.
27. N. D. Bangur Govt. Sponsored School.
28. Bagbazar Multipurpose Govt. Sponsored School.
29. B. T. Road Govt. Sponsored School.
30. Surakanya Govt. Sponsored School.

31. Lake Town Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
32. Giribala Sircar Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
33. Sailendra Sircar Govt. Sponsored School.
34. New Alipore Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.

North Bengal Zone

Govt. Schools for Boys' & Girls'

1. Jalpaiguri Zilla School.
2. Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' School.
3. Maharani Indira Devi Balika Vidyalaya.
4. Sadar Govt. High School.
5. Malda Zilla School.

Govt. Sponsored School

6. Balurghat Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.

South Bengal Zone

Govt. Schools for Boys' & Girls'

1. Bankura Zilla School.
2. Birbhum Zilla School.
3. Purulia Zilla School.
4. Rani Benode Manjari Govt. Girls' School, Jhargram.

Govt. Schools for Boys' & Girls'

5. Rajkumari Santanamoyee Girls' High School, Midnapore.

List of Govt. Schools where centralised Admission Test for Class-III (three) are held

Govt. Schools for Boys'

1. Hare School.
2. Ballygunge Govt. High School.
3. Uttarpara Govt. High School.
4. Hooghly Collegiate School.
5. Hooghly Branch School.
6. Barrackpore Govt. High School.
7. Barasat Govt. High School.
8. Howrah Zilla School.
9. Jenkins School.

Govt. Schools for Girls'

1. Bethune Collegiate School.
2. Krishnagar Govt. Girls' School.
3. Sunity Academy.

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

West Bengal Board of Secondary Education is perhaps the only Board in India, which has multifarious functions. It conducts Madhyamik Pariksha (Secondary Examination), holds Test Examination for External candidates. The dual grievance redress mechanism prevailing in this Board is unique in the country so far as the interest of the candidates of the Madhyamik Pariksha is concerned. The Post-Publication Scrutiny and the Post-Publication Review are undertaken by the Board every year. The results of the External Test Examinations, the final Madhyamik Pariksha and the post-publication scrutiny and post-publication review are published on time every year. In the Madhyamik Pariksha, 1998 the number of candidates enrolled is 5,20,049. The number of centres and the number of venues were 821 and 1679 respectively. Board extends some additional facilities to the sightless and physically handicapped candidates in the form of allowing amanuensis and extra time as the case may be. By way of encouragement, Board also confers special merit awards to the eligible candidates in such category. A glimpse into some details in respect of the Madhyamik Pariksha, 1997 will not be out of place here. Last year (1997) the total number of candidates enrolled was 4,96,830 and the total number of examination centres/venues were 806/1551. The last year (1997) the total number of S.C. candidates enrolled was 84,735 and that of S.T. Candidates enrolled was 14,064. The conduct of Madhyamik Pariksha is a stupendous task for which Board successfully enlist the unstinted support of the general administration, police administration, Railways and Postal authorities, the Education Department and Directorate, Board members, the Teachers' Organizations, the respective School administration, the teaching community in general, officers and members of the staff of the Board and all others concerned.

Board undertakes the work of syllabus design and curriculum framework. As and when necessary Board updates these with the help of the statutory syllabus Committee and the respective Subject Advisory Committees. Experience and expertise of practicing teachers and academicians are turned to account in this area in the interest of secondary education. Board organizes Orientation Camps for in-service school teachers covering all the districts in the State. Despite heavy schedule of work, such orientation camps are organized with the active assistance of the Board members, the resource persons and the respective school administration and all concerned. In the year under review 9(nine) such Camps were organized covering English, Bengali, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physical Science, Life Science in different Districts of the State. This is an on-going process every year. Board has to adjust with the academic schedule of schools so far as selection of time of such camps is concerned.

Board published 28 Titles as Text Books for students of different classes. Board also allows other publishers to bring out Text Books for different classes on the basis of the report of expert Book-Reviewers. Learning English series for Classes-VI to VIII. The newly revised books for Class IX is in the offing.

West Bengal Board of Secondary Education is unique also in respect of management of the recognized schools. The recognized schools are managed under a set of Management Rules as per the Act of the Board. This area involves a great quantum of work which Board performs in spite of the tight-jacket of examination work schedule.

Board has two Statutory Committees for grievance redressal. The committee constituted under Section 24 of the Act considers and disposes of the cases of punishment/penalty instituted by the authorities of the recognized schools against the members of their staff. The Appeal Committee attends to the petitions of the affected persons against whom punishment/penalty is imposed by the concerned authorities.

The task of Recognition and Upgradation of schools is also undertaken by the Board. Some 9000 odd schools have already been recognized by the Board. From 1996-97 and upto March, 1998 the number of schools Recognised by the Board is 39 and the number of schools upgraded to High Schools during this period is 21.

Recognition and Upgradation of Schools

Districtwise Number of New Junior High Schools (1995-97)

| District | | Number of Schools |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Bankura | 5 |
| 2. | Birbhum | 7 |
| 3. | Burdwan | 5 |
| 4. | Calcutta | 3 |
| 5. | Cooch Behar | 3 |
| 6. | Darjeeling (Siliguri) | 4 |
| 7. | Howrah | 2 |
| 8. | Jalpaiguri | 6 |
| 9. | Midnapore | 19 |
| 10. | Murhsidabad | 9 |
| 11. | North 24-Parganas | 4 |
| 12. | Purulia | 1 |
| 13. | Sourth 24-Parganas | 17 |
| 14. | Uttar Dinajpur | 3 |
| Total | | 88 |

Districtwise List of New Jr. High Schools (1995-97)

| Sl. No. | Name of the School | Sl. No. | Name of the School |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| District BANKURA | | District DARJEELING (SILIGURI) | |
| 1. | Taldangra Girls' Jr. High | 1. | Bagdogra Balika Vidyalaya (<i>Proposed</i>) P.O. Bagdogra, P.S. Noxalbari Dt. Darjeeling |
| 2. | Saltora Jr. High | 2. | Rabi Ratna Dhaugane Nepali Balika Vidyalaya (<i>Proposed</i>) |
| 3. | Aswinikota Vidyasagar Vidyamandir | 3. | Gandhi Memorial Jr. High |
| 4. | Panseuli Tapsili Jr. High | 4. | Patharghata Jr. High |
| 5. | Kochidihi Kabi Sukanta Vidyalaya | | |
| District BIRBHUM | | District HOWRAH | |
| 1. | Dalimba Jr. High | 1. | Adaraha Vidyamandir Jr. High (Hindi Medium) P.O. & Dist. Howrah, Pin 711 101 |
| 2. | Ranibazar Vidyasagar Vidyalaya | 2. | Gondalpar Brajamoyee Shikshaniketan P.O. Gondalpara, P.S. Pancha Dt. Howrah |
| 3. | Saradish Roy Smriti Vidyanniketan | | |
| 4. | Alitore Jr. High | District JALPAIGURI | |
| 5. | Paikar Rakhal Chandra DMN Madhyamik Balika Shikshaniketan | 1. | Ananda Vidyapith Jr. High School (Co-ed.) Vill. Panwan Basti, P.O. Mal, Ward No. 91 |
| 6. | Radhanagar Jr. High | 2. | Sulka para Jr. High School Vill & P.O. Sulpara, P.S. Nagra kota |
| 7. | Shalbadra Jr. High | 3. | Madarihat Girls' High School Vill & P.O. Madarihat, Pin 735 220 P.s. Madarihat |
| District BURDWAN | | 4. | Deodanaga Jr. High School (Co-ed.) Vill & P.O. Uttar Simlabari, P.S. Alipurduar |
| 1. | Kamardihi Udayan Vidyanniketan | 5. | Kukurjan Girls' Jr. High Vill. Bangamali, P.O. Chaulhati P.S. Rajganj |
| 2. | Kamarpur Gokul Ch. Jr. High School P.O. Kamarpur, Dt. Burdwan | 6. | Begam Rabeya Khatum Jr. High |
| 3. | Purba Sahapur Jr. High School P.O. Purba Satgachia | | |
| 4. | Batagram M.M. Jr. High School P.O. Goligram, Dt. Burdwan | District MIDNAPOR | |
| 5. | Bamanpara Anchalik Jr. High (Co-ed.) Bengali Medium, P.O. Purba Khanpur Bamanpara | 1. | Tulibah Karmi Soren Jr. High (Co-ed.) 4-Class Bengali Medium |
| District CALCUTTA | | 2. | Champadali Jr. High School |
| 1. | Purba Kalikata Oriya Jr. High CIT, Part Scheme-VIII P.O. Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700 054 | 3. | Dayalchak, Bhumiachak Bhubaneswan Vidyapith |
| 2. | Nadial Jr. High | 4. | Gharnarampur Saroda Vidyapith |
| 3. | Fatepur Hindi Pracharak Vidyapith | 5. | Dewanchand Deshbandhu Shikshaniketan |
| District COOCH BEHAR | | 6. | Bulanpur Jr. High |
| 1. | Naziram Dewtikhata Vivekananda Jr. High Vill. Naziram-Dewtikhata P.O. Baruipara, P.S. Tufanganj, Cooch Behar | 7. | Sukakhola Vivekanda Sikshasadan |
| 2. | Ourimari Jr. High School Vill. Purimari, P.O. Goksadanga Cooch Behar | 8. | Roychak Jr. High |
| 3. | Dakghara Jr. High School Vill. Barakaimari, P.O. Jatamari P.O. Sitalkuchi, Cooch Behar | 9. | 2nd Part Jalpai Sikshaniketan |
| | | 10. | Surutpur Sri Arobinda Satabarsiki Vidyamandir |
| | | 11. | Mahespur Jr. High |
| | | 12. | Chamarbandh Adibasi Jr. High |

| Sl. No. | Name of the School | Sl. No. | Name of the School |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| District MIDNAPOR(contd.) | | District SOUTH 24-PARGANAS | |
| 13. | Chakmakrapur Jr. High | 1. | Langal Benki Pallimangal Jr. High |
| 14. | Gangeswar Vidyamandir | 2. | Hridaynath Kayal Vidyapith |
| 15. | Bamanda Sri Sri Ma Balika Vidyaniketan | 3. | Sree Sree Ram Krishna Siksha Niketan Jr. High |
| 16. | K.D.P. Lalbahadur Shastri Vidyapith | 4. | Teghoria Bidyapith |
| 17. | Sri Aurobindo Vidyalaya (Boys') | 5. | Golabari Budhakhali Adarsha Vidyapith Jr. High |
| 18. | Palsa Chintamani Smriti Vidyamandir P.O. Dalppara, Pin 721 467 | 6. | Bagmari Janata Jr. High |
| 19. | Kismat Naikundi Gram Panchayat Jr. High | 7. | Alampur Siksha Niketan |
| District MUSHIDABAD | | 8. | Uttar Kasiabad Sri Krishna Chaitanya Madhyamik Vidyalaya |
| 1. | Bahadurpur Jr. High | 9. | Bimala Snehalata (Tapaili) Bidyaniketan |
| 2. | Nagrajole Jr. High | 10. | Madanganj Sabita Janaki Bala Banasundari Vidyamandir |
| 3. | Bartanabad B.M.F. Jr. High | 11. | Janata Vidyamandir Jr. High |
| 4. | Kapasadanga Jr. High | 12. | Hotar Adarsha Jr. High |
| 5. | Mohanganj Jr. High | 13. | Adarsha Sikshaniketan Jr. High |
| 6. | Baalipara Jr. High | 14. | Joyatala Jr. High |
| 7. | Debipur Jr. High | 15. | Matangini Hazara Balika Vidyalaya Jr. High |
| 8. | Aminabad Jr. High | 16. | Alipara Ahmedkar Sikshaniketan |
| 9. | Padmakandi Jr. High | 17. | Paikel Peria Jr. High |
| District NORTH 24-PARGANAS | | District UTTAR DINAJPUR | |
| 1. | K.M.R. Institution (Kharo-Mahisha Masaldapur Rudra Institution) | 1. | Goagaon Jr. High Vill. & P.O. Goagaon, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur |
| 2. | Sri Saraswati Vidyalay | 2. | Shibrampore Jr. High Shibrampore P.O. Tilna, P.S. itahar, Dt. Uttar Dinajpur |
| 3. | Asit Biswas Siksha Niketan | 3. | Pouti Jr. High School Vill. Pouti, P.O. Betna Dist. Uttar Dinajpur |
| 4. | Selimish Jr. High | | |

RECOGNITION OF JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (4-CLASS) AS ON 31.3.98

District Wise List

District CALCUTTA

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. Purba Kalikata Oriya Jr. High School | 3. Springdale School (4-class) |
| 2. V.I.P. Nagar Jr. High School. | |

District NORTH 24-PARGANAS

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Salimiah Jr. High School (Urdu Medium) | 3. Subhas Palli Junior High School. |
| 2. Sushila Debi Balika Vidyalaya (Jr.) | |

District SOUTH 24 PARGANAS

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Noorpur Thakur Anukul Chandra Jr. High School. | 2. Alipara Ambedkar Sikshanikatan. |
|---|------------------------------------|

District UTTAR DINAJPUR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Sahebghata N.N. Jr. High School | 2. Pouti Jr. High School |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|

District PURULIA

1. Sundrabandh Jr. High School

District BIRBHUM

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Marjatpur Jr. High School | 2. Alitore Jr. High School |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|

District DARJEELING

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Rangapani Jr. High School (2 -class) | 4. Gitdabbling Jr. High School (4-class) |
| 2. Indira Ojha Jr. High School (4-class) | 5. Lingsey Jr. High School (4-class) |
| 3. Mamring Toryok Jr. High School (4-class) | |

District COOCHBEHAR

1. Putimari Jr. High School (4-class)

District JALPAIGURI

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Begam Rabeya Khatun Jr. High School (4-class) | 5. Madarihat Girls Jr. High School (4-class) |
| 2. Benekapara Jr. High School " | 6. Ananda Vidyapith Jr. High School " |
| 3. Kukurjan Girls Jr. High School " | 7. Sulkapara Jr. High School " |
| 4. Debdanga Jr. High School " | 8. Deodanga Jr. High School " |

District MALDA

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Dharani Bhuban Shashi Vidyapith (4 -class) | 3. Organising committee Malda Academy (4-clsss) |
| 2. Habibpur Samu Memron jr. High School " | 4. Bamongram Hazi Mohiuddin Ahmed Memorial Jr. High School (4-class) |

District MIDNAPORE

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Kismat Naikundi Gram Panchayet Jr. High School | 2. Tulibash K. Soren Jr. High School |
| 2. Pasang Girls Jr. High School (V) | |

FOR THE YEAR 1997-98 (RECOGNITION OF 4-CLASS JR. HIGH SCHOOL)

District UTTAR DINAJPUR

1. Goagaon Jr. High School

District COOCHBEHAR

1. Dakghara Jr. High School

District NADIA

1. Springdale School

District DARJEELING

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. New St. John's School | 2. Chisang Jr. High School |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|

UPGRADATION FOR 1996-97(District wise list)

District CALCUTTA

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Panchaayar Siksha Niketan | 3. Ram Mohan Vidyamindir for Girls. |
| 2. The New Horizon School | 4. Mitra Sangha Vidyayatan. |

District SOUTH 24-PARGANAS

1. Akshoynagar Jnanadamoyee Vidysniketan.

District NORTH 24-PARGANAS

1. Shitalia High School

District MIDNAPUR

1. Bichunia Jagannath Vidyamandir
2. Ramchak Uchha Vidyalaya.

District BANKURA

1. Vivekananda Siksha Niketan.

District DARJEELING

1. Agam Singh Giri Memorial High School
2. Siksha Sangh High School (Eng. Med.)
3. Kanya High School (Eng. Med.)
4. Relling High School (Eng. Med.)
5. Turbo High School (Eng. Med.)
6. Dhajia High School (Eng. Med.)

District BIRBHUM

1. Radha Charan Memorial Institution (Eng. Med.)

District DAKSHIN DINAJPUR

1. Teor Govt. Sponsored Ashram Type High School for Girls.

District COOCHBEHAR

1. Sikarpur High School
2. Ksheti High School

UPGRADATION UPTO 1997-98 (MARCH)

District 24-PARGANAS (SOURTH)

1. Jadavpur High School

District NADIA

1. Chapri Ashram Type Residential Sponsored High School.

**Districtwise Number of Jr. High Schools Upgraded to
High Schools with effect from 1.5. 1996**

| Sl.No. | Name of Districts | |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Bankura | 10 |
| 2. | Birbhum | 6 |
| 3. | Burdwan | 32 |
| 4. | Calcutta | 6 |
| 5. | Cooch Behar | 11 |
| 6. | Darjeeling | - |
| 7. | Siliguri (Darjeeling) | 1 |
| 8. | Hooghly | 19 |
| 9. | Howrah | 18 |
| 10. | Jalpaiguri | 10 |
| 11. | Malda | 7 |
| 12. | Midnapur | 23 |
| 13. | Murshidabad | 12 |
| 14. | Nadia | 17 |
| 15. | Purulia | 8 |
| 16. | Dakshin Dinajpur | 9 |
| 17. | Uttart Dinajpur | 6 |
| 18. | North 24-Parganas | 28 |
| 19. | Sourth 24-Parganas | 9 |
| | Total | <u>232</u> |

District BANKURA

1. Kalapathar Binapani Jr. High
2. Simlapal Mangalmoyee Balika Vidyamandi
3. Latiabari Anchal Jr. High
4. Rangamati Udbastu Colony Milantirtha Vidyapith
5. Dumurdiha Jr. High
6. Donlisukia Jr. High
7. Punisol Board Jr. High
8. Bagjuda Basudevpur NOSDS Vidyapith
9. Kachanda V.P.A. Vidyapith
10. Kamlai Girls' Jr. High

District BIRBHUM

1. Banagram Jr. High
2. Daranada Chandimata Vidyalaya
3. Rupasur Jr. High
4. Panuria Jr. High
5. Harieka Jr. High
6. Kapasdanga Khadem Hossain Jr. High

District BURDWAN

1. Balgona Jr. High
2. Domohani Kelejore Girls'
3. Burdwan Dubrajdighi Jr. High
4. Amrai Jr. High
5. Sripurhat Jr. High
6. Pratappur Kalikapur Tapaban Vidyapith
7. Jinbila Pragati Vidyanyiketan
8. Dutta Dariatan Swami Vevekananda Vidyamandir
9. Gopalpur Girls' Jr. High
10. Bhelia P.P. Jr. High
11. Kotachandipur Jr. High
12. Kasba Radharani Vidyamandir
13. Narayan Dungal Rstriya Vidyalaya
14. Surekalitala Jr. High
15. Doasin Vevekananda Vidyapith
16. Rampur Jr. High
17. Hajiquadam Rasul Jr. High
18. Saktigarh Girls' Jr. High
19. Traffic Colony Netaji Vidyapith
20. Jagneswardihi B.N.S. Sikshaniketan
21. Parasia Coliary Jr. High
22. Chanchai Palla T.A. Jr. High
23. Kalyaneswari Jr. High
24. Mertala Deshbandhu Jr. High
25. Kurumba Jr. High
26. Bardhaman Banipith Girls' Jr. High
27. Chakbalaram Kanakprabha Jr. High
28. Sanchra Jr. High
29. Modern Jr. High (English Medium) M.A.M.C. Township, Durgapur (withour financial assistance)
30. Silut Basantapur Jr. High
31. Jotsadi Jr. High
32. Rakhal Ch. Girls' High

District CALCUTTA

1. Bowbazar Training School, Calcutta-12
2. New National Jr. High for Girls'
3. Sri Adarsha Hindi Jr. High
4. Gardenreach Madhyamik Vidyalaya
5. Parui Radhakrishna Vidyapith
6. Sri Sarda Vidyalaya

District COOCH BEHAR

1. Jorapatki Jr. High
2. Singijani Jr. High
3. Bhelapeta Jr. High
4. Marichbari Jr. High
5. Haldibari Nabakishor Jr. High
6. Panisala Jr. High
7. Basantirhat Kumudini Jr. High
8. Parui Radhakrishna Vidyapith
9. Sri Sarda Vidyalaya
10. Bakla Ramkrishna Jr. High
11. New Mathabanga Jr. High

District **DARJEELING (SILIGURI)**

1. Rani durga Kolorani Jr. High School

District **HOOGHLY**

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Sukantanagar Anukul Chandra Sikshasram Jr. High | 10. Gopalpur Jr. High |
| 2. Krishnahatichar Jr. High | 11. Garhmandaran jr. High |
| 3. Bispara Jr. High | 12. Chandpur Jr. High |
| 4. Jagatpur Jr. High | 13. Bhitasin Girls' Jr. High |
| 5. Bijan Behari Jr. High | 14. Mahandanga Colony Subhash Vidyamandir |
| 6. Haridaspur Jr. High | 15. Khurigachi Jr. High |
| 7. Dhapadara Jr. High | 16. Gajaghanta Tarani Kr. Santra Jr. High |
| 8. Faiz Ahmed Urdu Jr. High | 17. Gourhati Durgadas Balika Vidyalaya |
| 9. Tribeni Biplabi Bhupati Majumder Jr. High (Co.Edn.) | 18. Soaluk Azad jr. High |
| | 19. Gopinathpur Jr. High |

District **HOWRAH**

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Bagnan Jr. High | 10. Nirbra Jr. High |
| 2. Mahakalppur M.C. Jr. High | 11. Balur Jr. High |
| 3. Antila Anchal Haradhan Pal Vidyapith | 12. Kajirchara Jr. High |
| 4. Bagri Girls' Jr. High | 13. Fatikgachi Sri Sri Sarada Vidyamandir |
| 5. Brahminpara Jr. High | 14. Birshibpur Sikshaniketan Jr. High |
| 6. Sothdhillya Jr. High | 15. Uttar Bhatora Jr. High |
| 7. Nirjharini Sarkar Balika Vidyalaya | 16. Murgaberia nazrul Vidyapith |
| 8. Khalisani Jatiya Vidyapith | 17. Matilal nehru Smriti balika Vidyalaya |
| 9. Purbagazipur G.K.B.R. Jr. High | 18. Jogmaya Balika Vidyalaya Jr. High. |

District **JALPAIGURI**

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Banrhat balka Parimal Hindi Jr. High | 6. Netaji Vidyapith |
| 2. Purlia Batabari CM. Jr. High | 7. Berubari Gomirapara Jr. High |
| 3. Daldali jr. High | 8. Ghagra Jr. High |
| 4. Khirerkota Jr. High | 9. Bhabesh Ch. Balika Vidyalaya |
| 5. Saktibar Jr. High | 10. Rajganj Pradhanpara Gamiruddin Jr. High. |

District **MALDA**

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Mahadipur Girls' High School | 5. Pandua A.K. Jr. High |
| 2. Maherapur Gangadhar Jr. High | 6. Choralmoni Jr. High |
| 3. Joyenpur Jr. High | 7. Char Sujapur Jr. High |
| 4. Sujapur Girls Jr. High | |

District MIDNAPORE

1. Supapursuri Jr. High
2. Jotekanuramgarh K.M.P. Jr. High
3. Uttarbil jr. High
4. Bhadui Jr. High
5. Barisa Vidyasagar Vidyapith
6. Uchitpur Pallipran Jr. High
7. Jolchak balika Vidyalaya
8. Konika S.C. Jr. High
9. Bahichand Bipin Siksha Niketan
10. Ichapur P.G. Jr. High
11. Dubai Rasiknagar Vivekananda Vidyayatan
12. Dubda Deshpran Birendra Vidyapith

13. Akchhara D.B. Jr. High
14. Chakrabani Jr. High
15. Parbatipur Mukundapur Deshpran Jr. High
16. Kotai Basudevpur Sakti Kumar Sikshaniketan
17. Asutia Sarojini Vidyapith
18. Kharagpur Aiyayia Jr. High (Urdu Medium)
19. Ranisai banipith
20. Shyamganj Trilakyamoyee Vidyamandir Jr. High
21. Mallickchak Amarsmiti Vidyapith
22. Birbhadra R.W. Jr. High
23. Tarkapur Vidyabhaban

District MURSHIDABAD

1. Jotekanal Jr. High
2. Brindabanpur Jr. High
3. Kabilpur Jr. High
4. Tikabaria kaji Nazrul Jr. High
5. Tartipur Jr. high
6. Baharagachi jr. High

7. Dehirpara Khademali Memorial Jr. High
8. Bankipur Nazrul Vidyapith
9. Sahajapur Omrapur Jr. High
10. Depukuria Jr. High
11. Lalbag Government Sponsored Girls' High
12. Beldanga Srish Chandra Vidyapith

District NADIA

1. Bangaljai Swami Vevekanda Vidyamandir
2. Paninala Satyapriya Rai Smriti Sikshanikatan
3. Darromath Jr. High
4. Kalyani Sikshayatan
5. Dignagar Girls' Jr. High
6. Tantulbaria Jr. High
7. Anjangarh Jr. High
8. Gainpara Balli Samillini Jr. high

9. Baidyapur Vivekananda Vidyamandi.
10. Sakdah jr. high
11. Geas Jr. high
12. Nivedita Balika Vidyalaya
13. Dattafulia Union Academy for Girls
14. Dhantala Jr. High
15. Gonsaidas Paul Academy
16. Ranirchara Sree Chaityanya Jr. High
17. chandmari Janakalyan jr. High

District PURULIA

1. Kusti Anchal jr. high
2. Ramnagar Jr. High
3. Sitalpur jr. High
4. Akarbaid L.B.S. Jr, Hiigh

5. Lakhra V.M. jr. high
6. Metyal Sahar jr. High
7. Nildihi Jr. High
8. Swami Sradhananda Vidyapith

District DAKSHIN DINAJPUR

1. Manikor Jr. High
2. Sudarsannagar P.H.H. Vidyachakra Jr. High
3. Sayrapur K.M. Vidyapith
4. Sitahar Mulgram Jr. High

5. Fatepur Balupara Jr. High
6. Majirpur jr. High
7. Bakhar jr. High
8. Ashutosh Balika Vidyapith
9. balurghat kabitirtha Vidyaniketan.

District UTTAR DINAJPUR

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Purgram S.C. Jr. High 2. Taherpur Jr. High 3. Srikrishnapur Jr. High | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Jagatogaon Jr. High 5. Sayadpur bhabantali Jr. High 6. Lalganj Lagna Jr. High |
|---|--|

District NORTH 24-PARGANAS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Barrackpur Cantonment Vidyapith 2. Khardaha Maktab Jr. High 3. Kalyangram Madhyamik Vidyalaya 4. natagarh Sashimukhi jr. High 5. Teghoria Sashibhusan jr. High 6. Santigarh Nivanani Smriti Vidyapith 7. laxminagar jr. High 8. Amdanga Jr. high 9. Barisakpur Tarun Sangha Jr. high 10. Anglor Indian jr. High 11. Dum Dum Srikrishna Vidyalaya 12. kampa Jr. high 13. Banglani Jr. High 14. Ariadaha manikuntala balika Vidyalaya | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 15. Karanjatala Subhasini Vidyapith 16. Tentulia balika Vidyalaya jr. High 17. Aswininagar J.N. Mandal Institution (Jr. High) 18. Mirjapur Jr. High 19. maminpur Saguna jr. High 20. Bholakali Adibasi Sikshaniketan 21. ghatbour Anchal Adarsha Vidyalaya 22. Goraitala jr. High 23. Swarnamayee Smriti Vidyalaya Jr. High 24. Jhikra Jr. High 25. Baduria L.M.S. Girls' Jr. High 26. kamarthuba Vivekanada Vidyapith 27. Thoara Jr. high 28. central bhabani Model jr. High |
|---|--|

District SOUTH 24-PARGANAS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kodalia P.B. Jr. High 2. Panchpota badan Chandra Indumati Jr. high 3. Kastekumari jr. High 4. Chattakalikapur Subidali Girls' Jr. High | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Ramchandranagar jr. high 6. Padmapukur madhya Vidyalaya 7. Joka bratachari Vidyashram 8. Madhabpur jatiya Sikshalaya 9. Chalurary Jr. high |
|--|---|

Results of Madhyamik Examination 1997

M.P. (S.E.)-Regular 1997

| | Appeared | Passed | % | 1st Division | 2nd Division | 3rd Division | Eligible for Compartmental |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Calcutta (Male) | 95,098 | 70,015 | 73.62 | 21,332 | 34,134 | 14,499 | 10,913 |
| Calcutta (Female) | 65,378 | 45,081 | 68.95 | 12,717 | 22,028 | 10,336 | 9,510 |
| Midnapore (Male) | 33,293 | 23,537 | 70.69 | 6,446 | 12,288 | 4,803 | 3,865 |
| Midnapore (Female) | 17,915 | 11,115 | 62.04 | 2,532 | 5,916 | 2,667 | 2,767 |
| Burdwan (Male) | 45,022 | 32,228 | 71.58 | 9,226 | 15,751 | 7,251 | 5,394 |
| Burdwan (Female) | 29,503 | 19,270 | 65.31 | 4,590 | 9,660 | 5,020 | 4,711 |
| N. Bengal (Meal) | 28,238 | 16,478 | 58.38 | 4,014 | 8,159 | 4,305 | 4,419 |
| N. Bengal (Female) | 17,269 | 8,372 | 48.47 | 1,934 | 4,243 | 2,195 | 3,154 |
| TOTAL | 3,31,716 | 2,26,096 | 68.15 | 62,841 | 1,12,179 | 51,076 | 44,733 |

TOTAL ENROLMENT

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Regular | 3,32,986 |
| Continuing (C.C.) | 41,789 |
| Compartmental | 1,12,771 |
| External | 9,284 |
| Grand Total | 4,96,830 |

TOTAL APPEARED

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Regular | 3,31,716 |
| Continuing (C.C.) | 34,401 |
| Compartmental | 97,665 |
| External | 8,883 |
| Grand Total | 4,72,665 |

TOTAL NO. OF CANDIDATE PASSED

| Reg. | C.C. | Comp. | Ext |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| 2,26,096 | 3,110 | 43,527 | 2,916 |
| Total | 2,75,649 | | |

STATISTICAL REPORT OF S.C. AND S.T. CANDIDATES OF MADHYAMIK PARIKSHA (S.E.), 1997

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|--------------|
| Total Number of S.C. Candidates Enrolled | 84,735 | Total Number of S.T. Candidates Enrolled | 14,064 |
| Total Number of S.C. Candidates <u>Appeared</u> | 79,629 | Total Number of S.T. Candidates Appeared | 12,800 |
| Number of S.C. Candidates Passed in 1st Div | ... 5,753 | Number of S.T. Candidates Passed in 1st Div | ... 291 |
| Number of S.C. Candidates Passed in 2nd Div | ... 16,397 | Number of S.T. Candidates Passed in 2nd Div | ... 1,462 |
| Number of S.C. Candidates Passed in 3rd Div. | ... 10,499 | Number of S.T. Candidates Passed in 3rd Div. | ... 1,210 |
| Number of S.C. Candidates Passed in P. Div. | ... 9,227 | Number of S.T. Candidates Passed in P. Div. | ... 1,417 |
| Total Number of S.C. Candidates Passed | 41,876 | Total Number of S.T. Candidates Passed | 4,380 |
| Percentage of Pass | 52.58 | Percentage of Pass | 34.21 |

**A COMPARATIVE STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILED INFORMATION IN RESPECT OF
MADHYAMIK PARIKSHA (S.E.), 1996 AND 1997 IS GIVEN BELOW :**

| | 1996 | 1997 |
|--|----------|----------|
| 1. Date of commencement of Examination | 1.3.96 | 1.3.97 |
| 2. Examination ended on | | |
| i) In respect of all compulsory subjects and additional papers | 19.4.96 | 21.4.97 |
| ii) For Practical Examination in Music & Shorthad and Type Writing | 27.4.96 | 30.4.97 |
| 3. Total Number of candidates enrolled. (including External Candidates) | 4,84,100 | 4,96,830 |
| 4. Total Number of candidates appeared at the Examination | 4,68,641 | 4,72,665 |
| 5. Number of Regular Candidates enrolled | 3,42,365 | 3,32,986 |
| 6. Number of Continuing Candidates enrolled. | 48,718 | 41,789 |
| 7. Number of Compartmental Candidates enrolled. | 85,660 | 1,12,771 |
| 8. Number of External Candidates enrolled. | 7,357 | 9,284 |
| 9. Total Number of Examination Centres/Venues. | 795/1512 | 806/1551 |
| 10. Number of Candidates whose results are Incomplete/Withheld/R.A. | 589 | 410 |
| 11. Date of Publication of Results. | 28.6.96 | 24.6.97 |

RESULTS OF REGULAR CANDIDATES

| | 1996 | % | 1997 | % |
|---|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| 12. Number of Regular Candidates actually sat for the Examination. | 3,41,209 | | 3,31,716 | |
| 13. Number of Candidates passed in First Division. | 52,606 | 15.42 | 62,841 | 18.94 |
| 14. Number of Candidates passed in Second Division. | 1,27,890 | 37.48 | 1,12,179 | 33.81 |
| 15. Number of Candidates passed in Third Division | 42,416 | 12.48 | 51,076 | 15.39 |
| 16. Total Number of Candidates Passed. | 2,22,914 | 65.33 | 2,26,096 | 68.15 |
| 17. Total Number of Candidates eligible for Compartmental | 81,014 | 23.74 | 44,733 | 13.48 |

RESULTS OF CONTINUING CANDIDATES

| | 1996 | % | 1997 | % |
|--|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 18. Number of Candidates actually sat. | 41,078 | | 34,401 | |
| 19. Number of Candidates Passed | 4,941 | 12.03 | 3,110 | 09.04 |

RESULTS OF COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES

| | 1996 | % | 1997 | % |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 20. Number of Candidates appeared. | 79,268 | | 97,665 | |
| 21. Number of Candidates Passed | 35,464 | 44.74 | 43,527 | 44.56 |

RESULTS OF EXTERNAL CANDIDATES

| | 1996 | % | 1997 | % |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 22. Number of Candidates (all categories) enrolled. | 7,357 | | 9,284 | |
| 23. Number of Candidates (all categories) actually sat, | 7,068 | | 8,883 | |
| 24. Number of Candidates Passed | 1,966 | 27.74 | 2,916 | 32.82 |
| 25. Number of Candidates eligible for Compartmental | 1,800 | 25.40 | 1,905 | 21.44 |

CHAPTER - V

Higher Secondary Education in West Bengal

Higher Secondary Education in West Bengal is the tertiary stage of formal Education system of two year duration and it begins at the end of the Secondary stage after 10 years' of Schooling.

It is a preparatory stage and also the gate way to enter in to the professional courses.

The Higher Secondary or ten plus two courses are taught in Higher Secondary Schools and in some Colleges. The total number of Higher Secondary Institutions and Colleges where such courses are taught are as follows:

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| a) | No. of H.S. Schools upto 1997-98 | ... | 1566 |
| b) | No. of Colleges upto 1997-98 | ... | 266 |
| | Total | ... | 1832 |

This ten plus two pattern of education was introduced in West Bengal in the year 1976 and two types of courses are taught in the Higher Secondary institutions viz. (1) General Course Stream (2) Vocational Stream. The Higher Secondary Schools where such courses are followed are controlled by the School Education Directorate and the Colleges where plus two courses are taught are under the control of the Directorate of Public Instruction.

Students have the opportunity to study Science, Humanities and Commerce in General stream and also to study different subjects in vocational stream.

No tuition fee is levied from the students reading in Higher Secondary courses and from the students reading in Primary & Secondary Schools also in the state. At the end of two years of study in plus two courses, a public examination namely Higher Secondary Examination is conducted by the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education.

Higher Secondary Institutions (District-wise) upto 31st March, 1998

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Calcutta | 216 |
| 2. | South 24-Parganas | 123 |
| 3. | North 24-Parganas | 224 |
| 4. | Burdwan | 173 |
| 5. | Midnapore | 206 |
| 6. | Howrah | 113 |
| 7. | Darjeeling | 57 |
| 8. | Jalpaiguri | 50 |
| 9. | Uttar Dinajpur | 34 |
| 10. | Coochbehar | 45 |
| 11. | Malda | 44 |
| 12. | Nadia | 95 |
| 13. | Purulia | 64 |
| 14. | Bankura | 78 |
| 15. | Birbhum | 67 |
| 16. | Murshidabad | 84 |
| 17. | Hooghly | 137 |
| 18. | Dakshin Dinajpur | 22 |
| | Total | 1832 |

Number of Higher Secondary Institutions in the State

| Sl.No. | Name of Districts | No. of Schools Upgraded to H.S. in the academic session in 1997-98 | Total No. of H.s. Schools in 1997-98 including up-graded Schools in column 3 |
|--------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Bankura | 4 | 66 |
| 2. | Birbhum | 4 | 57 |
| 3. | Burdwan | 6 | 129 |
| 4. | Calcutta | 1 | 173 |
| 5. | Cooch Behar | 3 | 38 |
| 6. | Darjeeling | 3 | 48 |
| 7. | Jalpaiguri | - | 44 |
| 8. | Hooghly | 8 | 116 |
| 9. | Howrah | 6 | 94 |
| 10. | Malda | - | 35 |
| 11. | Midnapur | 10 | 164 |
| 12. | Murshidabad | - | 72 |
| 13. | Purulia | 1 | 61 |
| 14. | Nadia | 3 | 77 |
| 15. | North 24-Parganas | 7 | 262 |
| 16. | Sourth 24-Parganas | 4 | 85 |
| 17. | Uttart Dinajpur | 3 | 28 |
| 18. | Dakshin Dinajpur | 5 | 27 |
| Total | | 68 | 1566 |

Total No. of H.S. Institutions

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| a) | No. of Schools | 1566 |
| b) | No. of Colleges | 266 |
| Total | | 1832 |

CHAPTER V

I

West Bengal council of Higher Secondary Education

With a view to restructuring the pattern of secondary education in the State in consonance with the All India Pattern of secondary education—10+2 stage, the State Government established the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education under West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education Act, 1975. The Council is to advise the State government on all matters relating to Higher Secondary Education referred to it by the State Government. the Council have the power to direct, supervise and control higher secondary education in the State. The major functions of the Council are to assess periodically the educational needs at secondary level of the State, lay down general Policy for the development of higher secondary Education and certification for such examination, grant or refuse approval to schools for introduction of higher secondary education, prepare syllabus or curribulum and publish books/list of books etc. etc.

Composition of the H.S. Council

1. President;
2. President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education;
3. Director of School Education;
4. Director of Technical Education;
5. Director of Industries, West Bengal;
6. Director of Agriculture, West Bengal;
7. Director, S.C.E.R.T.;
8. Persons not exceeding eight in number to be nominated by the State Government, of whom—one shall be a women interested in Education, one shall be a Principal of college imparting instruction in Higher Secondary Education, one shall be a Dean of any of the Faculties of the Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, and one shall be the Head of a Higher Secondary School imparting instruction in Higher Secondary Education.
9. Six teachers of Higher Secondary Schools having qualifications for imparting in Higher Secondary Education to be elected by the teachers of such schools in the manner prescribed;
10. (1) two representative of the West Bengal Legislative Assembly to be elected by the members of such Assembly from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- (2) one representative of the Court of the Vidyasagar University of Midnapore to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- (3) one representative of the Court of the Jadavpur University to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- (4) one representative of the Court of the Unversity known as Rabindra Bharati to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- (5) one representative of the Court of the University of Kalyani to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the maner prescribed;

11. One representative of the Senate of the University of Calcutta to be elected by the members of the Senate from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
12. One representative of the Court of the Burdwan University to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
13. One representative of the Court of the North Bengal University to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
14. One person elected by the employees of the Council from amongst themselves in the manner provided by regulations.

Offices of the Council

There are at present four offices under the Central Office of the Council;

1. Calcutta Regional Office,
2. Bardhaman Regional Office,
3. North Bengal Regional Office.

Another Regional Office at Midnapore has already been functioning w.e.f. 1997-98.

Constructional Programme

- a) An 8-Storey Central Building is expected to be completed and will function within the financial year 1998-99 at Salt Lake.
- b) The construction work of the proposed administrative building for the North Bengal Regional Office is expected to be completed during the financial year 1998-99.

Committees

1. Finance Committee,
2. Examination Committee,
3. Recognition Committee,
4. Syllabus Committee,
5. Equivalence Committee.

Examination

Higher Secondary Education (+2 of All India Pattern) is imparted at 1,832 Recognised Higher Secondary Institutions Colleges, 1,566 Schools, including independent Class XI & XII Institutions, Vocational Institutions all over West Bengal. There are 94 General and Vocational Subjects.

**Districtwise Number of Institutions Upgraded to Higher Secondary
Level during 1994-95**

| Sl.No. | Name of Districts | Number of Institution |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | 24 Parganas (South) | 01 |
| 2. | 24 Parganas (North) | 03 |
| 3. | Burdwan | 02 |
| 4. | Midnapore | 03 |
| 5. | Howrah | 01 |
| 6. | Darjeeling | 01 |
| 7. | Jalpaiguri | 01 |
| 8. | Uttar Dinajpur | 01 |
| 9. | Cooch Behar | 02 |
| 10. | Malda | 02 |
| 11. | Nadia | 02 |
| 12. | Purrulia | 01 |
| 13. | Bankura | 03 |
| 14. | Murshidabad | 02 |
| 15. | Hooghly | 01 |
| Total | | 26 |

List of Institutions Upgraded to H.S. Level from the academic Session 1994-95

24-Parganas (South)

1. Polerhat High School
P.O. Polerhat, Via Rajarhat

24-Parganas (North)

1. Deganga Kartickpur Adarsh Balika Vidyapith
P.O. Deganga
2. Sandeshkhali Radharani High School
P.O. Sadeshkhali
3. Bhagabati Devi Balika Vidyalaya (Govt. Spond.)
556, A.E. Block, Sector-1, P.O. Salt Lake

Burdwan

1. Gourangadi R.K.S. Institution,
P.O. Panuria
2. Kandara J.M. High School,
P.O. Kandra

Midnapore

1. Baghasty Union Haricharan High School
P.O. Baghasty
2. Raskundu High School,
P.O. Raskundu
3. Monoharpur Bandhab High School
P.O. Ilashpur

Howrah

1. Gobindapur Nityalal Memorial Girls' High
School,
P.O. Gobindapur

Darjeeling

1. Siliguri Baradakanta Vidyapith
P.O. Siliguri

Jalppaiguri

1. Falakata Girls' High School
P.O. Falakata

Uttardinajpur

1. Karandighi High School
P.O. Karandighi

Cooch Behar

1. Tufanganj Vivekananda Vidyalaya
P.O. Tufanganj.
2. Jamaldah Tulsideve High School
P.O. Jamaldah.

Malda

1. Mitna High School,
P.O. Talsur.
2. Abbasganj High Madrasah
P.O. Mathabari.

Nadia

1. Matiari Banpur High School
P.O. Banpur.
2. Asannagar High School
P.O. Asannagar.

Purulia

1. Balarampur Lalimoti Girls' High School
P.O. Rangadih

Bankura

1. Khatra High School,
P.O. Khatra.
2. Kenjakura Molebona High School
P.O. Kenjakura.
3. Taldangra Fulmoti High School
P.O. Taldangra.

Murshidabad

1. Nashipur High School
P.O. Nashipur—BaLAGACHI
2. Fatullapur Sashimoni High School
P.O. Fatullapur

Hooghly

1. Mayal K. C. Roy Institution
P.O. Mayal Bandipur

**Districtwise Number of Institutions Upgraded to Higher Secondary
Level during 1995-96**

| Sl.No. | Name of Districts | Number of Institution |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | Calcutta | 01 |
| 2. | 24 Parganas (South) | 04 |
| 3. | 24 Parganas (North) | 09 |
| 4. | Burdwan | 07 |
| 5. | Midnapore | 10 |
| 6. | Howrah | 02 |
| 7. | Darjeeling | 03 |
| 8. | Jalpaiguri | 04 |
| 9. | Uttar Dinajpur | 04 |
| 10. | Dakshin Dinajpur | 03 |
| 11. | Cooch Behar | 04 |
| 12. | Malda | 02 |
| 13. | Nadia | 08 |
| 14. | Purrulia | 02 |
| 15. | Bankura | 03 |
| 16. | Birbhum | 03 |
| 17. | Murshidabad | 07 |
| 18. | Hooghly | 03 |
| Total | | 79 |

List of Institutions Upgraded to H.S. Level from the academic Session 1995-96

Calcutta

1. Tiljala Balika Vidyalaya
P.O. Tiljala

24-Parganas (South)

1. Mohanpur K.K.G.C. Institution
P.O. South Mohanpur
2. Narayantala Ramkrishna Vidyamandir
P.O. Narayantala
3. Masat High School
P.O. Masat.
4. Abhoy Charan Vidyapith
P.O. Amgachia.

24-Parganas (North)

1. Ichapur Bibhukinkar High School
P.O. ichapur Nawabganj.
2. Dum Dum Girls' High School
P.O. Dum Dum
3. Udaypur Haradaya Nag Adarsha Vidyalaya for
Girls'
P.O. Udaypur.
4. Bamanpukuria S.M.M. High School
P.O. Bamanpukuria.
5. Navajiban colony Nabajiban Vidyamandir (Boys'
High School)
P.O. Bisharpara.
6. Madhyamgram Acharya Prafulla chandra
Vidyayatan,
P.O. Madhyamgram

7. Sukchar Satadal Balika Vidyayatan
P.O. Sukchar.
8. Titagarh Anglo Vanacular High Schools
P.O. Titagarh.
9. Agarhati Gourhari Vidyapith
P.O. Agarhati.

Burdwan

1. St. Mary Coratti Girls' High School
P.O. Asansol
2. Bardhaman Bidyarthi Bhavan Girls' High School
P.O. Sripalli.
3. Benachity Bharatiya Hindi High School
P.O. Durgapur-13.
4. Memari Rasiklal Smriti Balika Vidyalaya
P.O. Memari.
5. Gandhi Memorial Girls' High School
P.O. Raniganj.
6. Bhedia High School
P.O. Bhedia
7. Majigram Bisweswari High School
P.O. Majigram.
8. Bhedia High School,
P.O. Bhedia.
9. Majigram Bisweswari High School
P.O. Majigram.

Midnapore

1. Negua Sundar Narayan High School
P.O. Negua.
2. Anandapur High School
P.O. Anandapur.
3. Ramnagar Balika Vidyalaya
P.O. Ramnagar
4. Kharui Unin High School
P.O. Kharui.
5. Haria Siva Prasad Institution
P.O. Haria.
6. Inda Balika Vidyalaya
P.O. Inda, Kharagpur.
7. Nekurseni Vivekananda Vidyabhaban
P.O. Nekurseni.
8. Dhuliapur Palleeshree Banimandir
P.O. Bhuliapur.
9. Begunia Kshetra Mohan Vidyapith
P.O. Begunia
10. Kharar Sri Aurobindo Vidyamandir
P.O. Kharar.

Howrah

1. Burikhali K.M. Institution
P.O. Burikhali
2. Sohanla Deoralia Balika Vidyalaya
P.O. Liluah

Darjeeling

1. Saraswati High School
P.O. Mongpoo
2. Tindharia High School
P.O. Tindharia
3. Ambari High School

Jalpaiguri

1. Barabisha High School
P.O. Barabisha
2. Calchini Hindi High School
P.O. Kalchini
3. Alipurduar New Town Girls' High School
P.O. Alipurduar
4. Dhupguri Girls' high School
P.O. Dhupguri

Uttar Dinajpur

1. Ramganj High School
P.O. Ramganj
2. Islampur State Farm Colony High School
P.O. Islampur
3. Rajgram High School
P.O. Parcharipur
4. Bhupal Chandra Vidyapith
P.O. Bhulpur

Dakshin Dinajpur

1. Daulatpur High School
P.O. daulatpur
2. Rajibpur St. Joseph High School
P.O. Rajibpur
3. Thangapara High School
P.O. Jalalpur

Cooch Behar

1. Sitai High School
P.O. sitaihat
2. Uponchowki High School
P.O. Kuchlibari
- 3.. Tufanganj Iladdevi Girls' High School
P.O. Tufanganj
4. Punbipari R.G.L. High School
P.O. Pundibari

Malda

1. Bhagabanpur K.B.S. High School
P.O. Bhagabanpur
2. Nalagola High School
P.O. Nalgola

Nadia

1. Bidhan chandra Memorial Government
Girls' High School, P.O. Kalyani
2. Ghurni High school, P.O. Ghurni
3. Bishnupur High School
P.O. Purba Bishnapur
4. Dattapulua Union Academy
P.O. Dattapulua
5. Purba Jagadanandupur Sahapara High School
P.O. Bethuadahari
6. Bethudahari Matangini Balika Vidyalaya
P.O. Bethuadahari
7. Gangnapur High School
P.O. Gangnapur
8. Dhubulia Shyamaprasad Sikshayatan
P.O. Dhubulia

Purulia

1. Purulia Municipal Managed High School
P.O. Purulia
2. Nadiha high School, P.O. Nadiha

Bankura

1. Palasdanga High School
P.O. Palasdanga
2. Halud Kanali S.C. High School
P.O. Halud Kanali
3. Deopara Champamoni High School
P.O. Deopara

Birbhum

1. Janubazar Pitambar High School
P.O. Janubazar
2. Sun Public And Chandra Gati Mustafi
Memorial High School, P.O. suri
3. Sainthia Town high School
P.O. Sainthia

Murshidabad

1. Beldanga Harimati Girls' High School
P.O. Beldanga
2. Sijgram Hossenabad Mohsin Tayed High school
3. Balutungi High School
P.O. Bajupur-Madhapur
4. Harihapara High School
P.O. Harihapara
5. Dumkal Balika Vidyapith
P.O. Dumkal
6. Bakhara Hazi Jubed Ali Vidyapith
P.O. Bakhara
7. Raninagar High School, P.O. Raninagar

Hooghly

1. Prabartak Nari Mandir Girls' High School
P.O. Chandernagar
2. Baidyabati Surendranath Roy Balika
Vidyalaya, P.O. Baidyabati
3. Puinan High School, P.O. Puinan

**Districtwise Number of Institutions Upgraded to Higher Secondary
Level from the academic Session 1996-97**

| Sl.No. | Name of Districts | Number of Institution |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | Jalpaiguri | 02 |
| 2. | Howrah | 02 |
| 3. | Malda | 02 |
| 4. | Sourth 24-Parganas | 05 |
| 5. | North 24-Parganas | 09 |
| 6. | Calcutta | 08 |
| 7. | Murshidabad | 06 |
| 8. | Cooch Behar | 02 |
| 9. | Midnapur | 05 |
| 10. | Nadia | 05 |
| 11. | Purulia | 02 |
| 12. | Burdwan | 05 |
| 13. | Darjeeling | 04 |
| 14. | Birbhum | 02 |
| Total | | 59 |

List of Institutions Upgraded to H.S. Level from the academic Session 1996-97

Jalpaiguri

1. Madarihat High School
P.O. Madarihat
2. Hasimara High School
P.O. Hasimara

Howrah

1. Shree jain Vidyalaya for Girls
25/1 Bonbehari Bose Road
2. Shree Jain Vidyalaya for Boys
25/1 Bonbehari Bose Road

Malda

1. Baishnab Nagar High School
P.O. Baishnab Nagar
2. Masaldighi Shiba Brati Vidyapith
P.O. Anora

24-Parganas (South)

1. Usthi K.C.P.M.Institution
P.O. Usthi
2. Jamtala Bhagaban Chandra High School
P.O. Jamtala
3. Raipur Sri Sri Ramkrishna Amrita Vidyalaya
P.O. dakshin Raipur
4. Brajaballavpur Brajamohan Tiary
Sikshnaiketan, P.O. Brajaballavpur
5. Jagadishpur Siti Kenta Institution
P.O. Mandirbajar

24-Parganas (North)

1. Chhoto Sahara High School
P.O. Chhoto Sahara
2. Tapati Balika Vidyabithi
P.O. New Barrackpore
3. Khardaha Rivanath Balika Vidyalaya
P.O. Khardaha
4. Bhebia high School
P.O. Bhebia

24-Parganas (North) contd.

5. Bhatapara Central Hindu Girls High School
P.O. Bhatpara
6. Dakshineswar High School
P.O. Ariadaha
7. Salipur High School
P.O. Khalisady
8. Banamalipur Priyanath Institution
P.O. Barasat
9. Prithiba Kumar Gokul Chandra Memorial
High School, P.O. Prithiba

Calcutta

1. Kendua Mahendranath High School
P.O. Garia
2. Behala Saradapith for Girls
P.O. Parnasree palli
3. Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls School
P.O. Bhowanipore
4. Vivekananda Palli Kishore Bharati
High School
P.O. Parnasree
5. Sodepur Sreemanata Vidyapith
P.O. Haridevpur
6. Carmel High School
P.O. Dhakuria
7. Shri Daulatram Nopany Vidyalaya
P.O. Beadon Street
8. Mukul Bose Memorial Institution for Girls
P.O. Naktala

Murshidabad

1. Kandi Raj High School
P.O. Kandi
2. Lalbagh Maharaja Manindra
Chandra Girls High School
P.O. Murshidabad
3. Tegharia Nazirpur Institution
P.O. Nazirpur
4. Saheb Nagar high School
P.O. Kankuria
5. Kalitala L.K. high School
P.O. Sammatinagar
6. Tungi Swami Swarupananada High School
P.O. Tungi

Cooch Behar

1. Nazirhat Harakumari High School
P.O. Nazirhat
2. Mohanpur Sabitri Vidyamandir
P.O. Shikarpur

Midnapore

1. Jafuly Deshpuran High School
P.O. jafuly Bibi-Chak
2. Aligunj Rishi Rajnarayan Balika Vidyalaya
P.O. Midnapore

Midnapore (contd.)

3. Rohini C.R.D. High School
P.O. Rohini
4. Turka High School
P.O. Turka—Kasba
5. Gomunda Suburban High School
P.O. Gomunda

Nadia

1. Kataganj Gokulpur Adarsha Sikshayatan
P.O. Kataganj
2. Krishnagar Lady Carmichael Girls High School
P.O. Krishnagar
3. Nimtala Vidyaniketan
P.O. Raghunathpur
4. Fatepur High School
P.O. Fatepur
5. Durganagar Bipin Behari Vidyapith
P.O. Chakdaha

Purulia

1. Arsha High School
P.O. Arsha
2. Naragoria Durgadasi High School
P.O. Naragoria

Burdwan

1. Durgapur A.V.B. High School
P.O. Durgapur-6
2. Khandaghosh High School
P.O. Khandaghosh
3. Sree Jaipuria High School
P.O. Pandaveswar-Kendra
4. Nadanghat Rampuria high School
P.O. Nandanghat
5. Bari Vidyala High School
P.O. Burnpur

Darjeeling

1. Hakimpara Balika Vidyalaya
P.O. Siliguri
2. Matigara Harasundar High School
P.O. Matigara
3. Ambari High School
P.O. Kamala Bazar
4. Gairibas High School
P.O. Gairibas

Birbhum

1. Barhra High School
P.O. Barhra
2. Rajnagar High School
P.O. Rajnagar

PARTICULARS OF INSTITUTIONS UPGRADED IN THE 1997-1998 ACADEMIC SESSION

| District with Block/PS | Name of the Institution with Address | G.O.No. with Date | Subject |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| CALCUTTA | | | |
| (1) Belgharia | Kamala Vidyamandir High School for Girls' 81, K. G. Basu Sarani, Calcutta-85. | 41-SE(HS) dt.6.3.97 | Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Economics Political Science, Geography, Education. |
| 24PARGANAS(SOUTH) | | | |
| (1) Joynagar | Nimpith Ramkrishna Vidyabhavan P.O. Nimpith Asram | 131-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97. | Bengali, English, History, Economics, Mathematics. |
| (2) Sonarpur | Ghasiara Vidyapith P.O. Sonarpur | 139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97 | Bengali, English, Education, History, Mathematics, Political Science. |
| (3) Bishnupur | Udairampur Pallisree Sikshayatan P.O. Kanyanagar | 174-SE(HS) dt.8.8.97 | Bengali, English, Economics, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Political Science. |
| (4) Canning | Motherdighi High School P.O. Motherdighi | 229-SE(HS) dt.6.10.97 | Bengali, English, History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy. |
| 24PARGANAS(NORTH) | | | |
| (1) Titagarh | Nona-Chandanpukur Manmatha Nath Girls High School. P.O. Nona-Chandanpukur | 260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96 | General English, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Business Economics, Mathematics, Geography, Education. |
| (2) Dum Dum | Dum Dum Motijhil Girls' High School Calcutta-74. | 131-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97 | Bengali English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History. |
| (3) Bagdah | Bajitpur High School P.O. Mangalganj | 130-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97 | Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Philosophy. |
| (4) Sandeskhali | Daudpur H.L. Siksha Niketan P.O. Daudpur - Haikhol | 130-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97 | Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Education. |

| District with Block / PS | Name of the Institution with Address | G.O. No. with Date | Subject |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| 24 PARGANAS (NORTH) contd. | | | |
| (5) Khardah | Panihati Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Panihati | 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 | Bengali, English, History Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science. |
| (6) Habra | Maslandapur Bhudeb Smriti Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Maslandapur | 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 | Bengali, English, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Political Science. |
| (7) Rajarhat | Gopalpur Ramkumar Kamala Vidyalaya P.O. Rajarhat, Gopalpur | 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 | Bengali, English, Political Science, Sanskrit, Political Science. |
| BURDWAN | | | |
| (1) Galsi | Ramgopalpur High School P.O. Ramgopalpur | 260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Chemistry, Physics, Sanskrit, Biological Science, Accountancy, Political Science, Economics. |
| (2) Hirapur | Chhotodighari Vidyapith | 261-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, Political Science Hindi, Urdu, Physics, Chemistry, Sanskrit, Economics |
| (3) Andal | Andal Hindu Hindi Vidyalaya P.O. Andal | 139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97 | Hindi, English, Mathematics, Economics, History, Political Science. |
| (4) Asansol | Asansol Dayananda Vidyalaya High School P.O. Asansol | 139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97 | Hindi, English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Economics. |
| (5) Monteswar | Debpur High School P.O. Nampur | 139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Philosophy. |
| (6) Raina | Aklakhi High School P.O. Aklakhi | 139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Philosophy. |
| MIDNAPORE | | | |
| (1) Sabang | Narayanbarh High School P.O. Narayanbarh | 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 | Bengali, English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, mathematics, History, Political Science, Economics. |
| (2) Midnapore | Keranitola Shree Mahananda Vidyamandir P.O. Midnapore | 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97 | Bengali, English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Economics. |

| District with Block / PS | Name of the Institution with Address | G.O. No. with Date | Subject |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| MIDNAPORE (contd.) | | | |
| (3) Jhargram | Khalseuli High School P.O. Khalseuli | 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97 | Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Economics. |
| (4) Mahisadal | Gopalpur High School P.O. Gopalpur | 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97 | Bengali, English, Economics, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Education. |
| (5) Tamluk | Anantapur Bani Niketan Girls' High School P.O. Chanserpur | 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, Political Science, History, Geography, Philosophy, Education. |
| (6) Ghatal | Mansuka L. N. High School P. O. Mansuka | 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97 | Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Mathematics, Philosophy. |
| (7) Gopiballavpore | Saria Tribal High School P. O. Saria | 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97 | Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Economics Philosophy. |
| (8) Contai | Contai High School P.O. Contai | 158-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Economics, History, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economics, Geography, Business Economics including Business Mathematics. |
| (9) Tamluk | Kelomal Santoshini High School P.O. Kelomal | 229-SE(HS) dt.6.10.97 | Bengali, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Political Science, Education. |
| (10) Sutahata | Pananchak Siksha Niketan | 229-SE(HS) dt.6.10.97 | Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Education. |
| HOWRAH | | | |
| (1) Jagatballavpur | Bargachia Union Priyanath Pathsala P.O. Bargachia | 260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96 | Bengali, English, Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography. |
| (2) Shibpur | Shibpur Dinabandhoo Institution(Branch) P.O. Shibpur | 139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97 | Bengali, English, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography, Political Science, History. |
| (3) Uluberia | Bauria Girls' High School P.O. Bauria | 174-SE(HS) dt.8.8.97 | Bengali, English, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Education. |

| District with Block / PS | Name of the Institution with Address | G.O. No. with Date | Subject |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| HOWRAH (contd.) | | | |
| (4) Domjur | Nehru Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Domjur | 174-SE(HS) dt. 8.8.97 | Bengali, English, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Education, Mathematics, Economics. |
| (5) Shibpur | Howrah Deshbandhu Balika Vidyalaya 233/2, Netaji Subhas Road. | 203-SE(HS) dt. 10.9.97 | Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Mathematics, Political Science. |
| (6) Udaynarayanpur | Gorh Bhowanipur Ram Prasanna Institution P.O. Chitrasenpur | 203-SE(HS) dt. 10.9.97 | Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Economics. |
| DARJEELING | | | |
| (1) Kurseong | Saint Alphonsus High School P.O. Kurseong | 206-SE(HS) dt. 19.12.96 | Nepali, English, Political Science, Economics, History, Geography. |
| (2) Jore Banglow | Ghoom Girls' High School P.O. Ghoom | 41-SE(HS) dt. 6.3.92 | Nepali, English, History, Geography Political Science, Economics. |
| (3) Kurseong | St. Joseph's Girls' Higher Secondary School P.O. Kurseong. | 91-SE(HS) dt. 19.12.96 | Nepali, English, Hindi, Mathematics, History, Economics, Political Science. |
| UTTARDINAJPUR | | | |
| (1) Kaliaganj | Taranagapur N.K. High School P.O. TaranagapurPhilosophy, Geography. | 206-SE(HS) dt. 19.12.96 | Bengali, English, Political Science, Economics, |
| (2) Kaliaganj | Kaliaganj Milonmoyee Girls High School P.O. Kaliaganj Science, Economics, | - do - | Bengali, English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biological Science, History, Economics, Political |
| (3) Raiganj | Rampur Indira Uchcha Vidyapith P.O. Lohanda | - do - | Bengali, English, History, Botany , Political-Science Philosophy. |
| (4) Raiganj | Raiganj Mohanbati High School P.O. Raiganj | 183-SE(H.S) dt. 18.8.97 | Bengali, English, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Geography, Mathematics, Economics. |
| (5) Raiganj | Debinagar Kailash Chandra Radharani vidyapith | 229-SE(H.S. dt. 6.10.97 | Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Political Science Philosophy, History, Economics |

| District with Block / PS | Name of the Institution with Address | G.O. No. with Date | Subject |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| COOCHBEHAR | | | |
| 1. Sitalkuchi | Gosairhat High School P.O. Gosairhat Bandar | 130-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97 | Bengali, English, Political Science, Mathematics, History, Edonomics. |
| 2. Tufanganj | Tufanfanj New Town Netaji Bidyalaya P.O. Tufanganj | 183-SE(HS) dt.18.8.97 | Bengali, English, Political Science, Geography, Philosophy, History. |
| 3. Kotwali | Chilkirhat Kanteswari High School P.O. Chilkirhat | 183-SE(HS) dt.18.8.97 | Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy. |
| NADIA | | | |
| 1. Nabadwip | Nabadwip Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Nabadwip | 154-SE9HS) dt.24.7.97 | Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy Mathematics, Geography, Political Science |
| 2. Chakdah | Shikarpur Vivekananda High School P.O. Bhagirathi Silpagram | 183-SE(HS) dt.18.8.97 | Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography, Business Economics including Business Mathematics |
| 3. Nabadwip | Bhagirathi Bidyapith P.O. Swarupganj | 183-SE(HS) dt.18.8.97 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy. |
| BIRBHUM | | | |
| 1. Nanor | Beluti Mahakabi Kalidas Memorial High School. P.O. Beluti | 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97 | Bengali, English, History, Geography, Political Science, Mathematics, Economics. |
| 2. Mayureswar | Jamalpur High School P.O. Mollarpur | 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.87 | Bengali, English, History, Geography, Political Science Mathematics, Economics. |
| 3. MD Bajar | Deucha Gourangiri High School P.O. Deucha | 203-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Geography Political Science, Economics, Education. |
| 4. MD Bajar | Kedarpur Bhabananda High School P.O. Kedarpar | 203-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97 | Bengali, English, Political Science, Geography, Mathematics, History, Education. |
| PURULIA | | | |
| 1. Raghunathpur | Babugram Sammilani High School | 101-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97 | Bengali, English,Sanskrit, Accountancy, Mathematics, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics. |

| District with Block / PS | Name of the Institution with Address | G.O. No. with Date | Subject |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| BANKURA | | | |
| 1. Gangajalghati | Gangajalghati High School P.O. Gangajalghati | 139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97 | Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science. |
| 2. Chhatra | Susunia High School P.O. Susunia | 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.87 | Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics. |
| 3. Onda | Chhagulia Sammilani Nehru High School. P.O. Chhagulia | 203-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97. | Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Political Science History, Philosophy, Economics. |
| 4. Raipur | Fulkushma High School P.O. Fulkushma | 229-SE(HS) dt.6.10.97 | Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy |
| HOOGLY | | | |
| 1. Chinsurah | Chinsurah Deshbandhu Memorial Girls' High School. P.O. Buroshibitala | 41-SE(HS) dt.6.3.97 | Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Political Science. |
| 2. Singur | Madhubati Surabala Vidyamandir P.O. Balarambati | 155-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97 | Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Political Science. |
| 3. Chinsurah | Kapasdanga Satin Sen Vidyapith P.O. Hooghly | 154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97 | Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, Political Science, History, Mathematics. |
| 4. Uttarpara | Bhadrakali Dashapriya Balika Vidyamandir P.O. Bhadrakali | 154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97 | Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, Education, History, Mathematics, Philosophy. |
| 5. Arambagh | Muhammadanga R.K. High School P.O. Mayapur | 154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97 | Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Philosophy, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography, Political Science. |
| 6. Chonditala | Jangalpara Krishnarampur Deshapran High School. P.O. Jalgalpara Bazar | 154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97 | Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Arabic, Philosophy, Political Science, Economics. |
| 7. Haripal | Bahirchand Girish Institution P.O. Bahirkhand | 154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Economics, Accountancy Business-Organisation, Economics, Geography, Political Science. |

| District with Block / PS | Name of the Institution with Address | G.O. No. with Date | Subject |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| HOOGHLY (contd.) | | | |
| 8. Khanakul | Harishchak High School P.O. Harishchak | 175-SE(HS) dt.8.8.97 | Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science. |
| DAKSHINDINAJPUR | | | |
| 9. Kushmandi | Mohipal High School P.O. Mahipal | 260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96 | Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Economics. |
| 10. Gangarampur | Chaloon High School P.O. Pransagar | 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 | Bengali, English, Mathematics, Political Science, Economics, History, Education. |
| 11. Tapan | Rampur High School P.O. Rampur | 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 | Bengali, English, Political Science, History, Mathematics, Economics, Geography. |

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1997

| GENERAL STREAM | | | 1997 | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | REGULAR | CONTINUING | SPECIAL | TOTAL |
| 1. | ENROLLED | MALE | 140785 | 19548 | 53828 | |
| | ENROLLED | FEMALE | 85853 | 7769 | 35017 | |
| | TOTAL | | 226638 | 27317 | 88845 | 342800 |
| 2. | APPEARED | MALE | 138912 | 14962 | 53828 | |
| | APPEARED | FEMALE | 85088 | 6146 | 35017 | |
| | TOTAL | | 224000 | 21108 | 88845 | 333953 |
| 3. | PASSED | MALE | 71128 | 2622 | 21415 | |
| | PASSED | FEMALE | 42552 | 811 | 13826 | |
| | TOTAL | | 113680 | 3433 | 35241 | 152354 |
| 4. | % OF PASS | MALE | 51.59 | 17.71 | 39.80 | |
| | % OF PASS | FEMALE | 50.30 | 13.26 | 39.66 | |
| | TOTAL | | 51.34 | 16.41 | 39.79 | |
| 5. | 1ST DIV. | MALE | 8369 | 71 | 11 | |
| | 1ST. DIV. | FEMALE | 4947 | 16 | 1 | |
| | TOTAL | | 13316 | 87 | 12 | 13415 |
| | % ON APPEARED | | 6.01 | 0.42 | 0.01 | |
| | % ON PASSED | | 11.71 | 2.53 | 0.03 | |
| 6. | 2ND DIV. | MALE | 29315 | 657 | 1909 | |
| | 2ND. DIV. | FEMALE | 21199 | 217 | 1712 | |
| | TOTAL | | 50514 | 874 | 3621 | 55009 |
| | % ON APPEARED | | 22.82 | 4.18 | 4.09 | |
| | % ON PASSED | | 44.44 | 25.26 | 10.27 | |
| 7. | PASS DIV. | MALE | 33444 | 1894 | 19495 | |
| | PASS DIV. | FEMALE | 1640 | 578 | 12113 | |
| | TOTAL | | 49850 | 2472 | 31608 | 83930 |
| | % ON APPEARED | | 22.52 | 11.82 | 35.69 | |
| | % ON PASSED | | 43.85 | 72.01 | 89.69 | |
| 8. | R.W. | MALE | 1534 | 85 | 62 | |
| | R.W. | FEMALE | 3066 | 11 | 29 | |
| | TOTAL | | 1840 | 96 | 91 | 2027 |
| 9. | R.A. | MALE | 342 | 65 | 58 | |
| | R.A. | FEMALE | 104 | 12 | 124 | |
| | TOTAL | | 446 | 77 | 182 | 705 |
| 10. | R.W.A.C. | MALE | 204 | 3 | 1 | |
| | R.W.A.C. | FEMALE | 84 | 3 | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | 288 | 6 | 1 | 295 |
| 11. | R.W.C. | MALE | 3 | 166 | 0 | |
| | R.W.C. | FEMALE | 3 | 4 | 30 | |
| | TOTAL | | 6 | 20 | 100 | 126 |
| 12. | INCOMP. | MALE | 16 | 5 | 5 | |
| | INCOMP. | FEMALE | 5 | 4 | 2 | |
| | TOTAL | | 21 | 9 | 7 | 37 |

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1997

| VOCATIONAL STREAM | | | 1997 | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | REGULAR | CONTINUING | SPECIAL | TOTAL |
| 1. | ENROLLED | MALE | 1579 | 394 | 929 | |
| | ENROLLED | FEMALE | 284 | 47 | 158 | |
| | TOTAL | | 1863 | 441 | 1087 | 3397 |
| 2. | APPEARED | MALE | 1572 | 291 | 929 | |
| | APPEARED | FEMALE | 282 | 35 | 158 | |
| | TOTAL | | 1854 | 326 | 1087 | 3267 |
| 3. | PASSED | MALE | 628 | 25 | 388 | |
| | PASSED | FEMALE | 111 | NIL | 65 | |
| | TOTAL | | 739 | 25 | 453 | 1217 |
| 4. | % OF PASS | MALE | 40.78 | 8.62 | 41.81 | |
| | % OF PASS | FEMALE | 39.69 | 0.00 | 41.40 | |
| | TOTAL | | 40.56 | 7.69 | 41.75 | |
| 5. | 1ST DIV. | MALE | 363 | 15 | 41 | |
| | 1ST. DIV. | FEMALE | 57 | NIL | 16 | |
| | TOTAL | | 420 | 15 | 57 | 492 |
| | % ON APPEARED | | 23.05 | 4.62 | 5.25 | |
| | % ON PASSED | | 5.33 | 60.00 | 12.58 | |
| 6. | 2ND DIV. | MALE | 250 | 10 | 317 | |
| | 2ND. DIV. | FEMALE | 49 | NIL | 47 | |
| | TOTAL | | 299 | 10 | 364 | 673 |
| | % ON APPEARED | | 16.41 | 3.08 | 33.55 | |
| | % ON PASSED | | 40.46 | 40.00 | 80.35 | |
| 7. | PASS DIV. | MALE | 15 | NIL | 30 | |
| | PASS DIV. | FEMALE | 5 | NIL | 2 | |
| | TOTAL | | 20 | NIL | 32 | 52 |
| | % ON APPEARED | | 1.10 | 0.00 | 2.95 | |
| | % ON PASSED | | 2.71 | 0.00 | 7.06 | |
| 8. | R.W. | MALE | NIL | NIL | 1 | |
| | R.W. | FEMALE | NIL | NIL | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | NIL | NIL | 1 | 1 |
| 9. | R.A. | MALE | 3 | NIL | NIL | |
| | R.A. | FEMALE | NIL | NIL | 1 | |
| | TOTAL | | 3 | NIL | 1 | 4 |
| 10. | R.W.A.C. | MALE | 23 | 1 | NIL | |
| | R.W.A.C. | FEMALE | NIL | NIL | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | 23 | 1 | NIL | 24 |
| 11. | R.W.C. | MALE | NIL | NIL | 2 | |
| | R.W.C. | FEMALE | NIL | NIL | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | NIL | NIL | 2 | 2 |
| 12. | INCOMP. | MALE | 6 | NIL | NIL | |
| | INCOMP. | FEMALE | NIL | NIL | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | 6 | NIL | NIL | 6 |

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1997

| EXTERNAL | | | 1997 | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | REGULAR | CONTINUING | SPECIAL | TOTAL |
| 1. | ENROLLED | MALE | 1851 | 305 | 447 | |
| | ENROLLED | FEMALE | 838 | 166 | 326 | |
| | TOTAL | | 2689 | 471 | 773 | 3933 |
| 2. | APPEARED | MALE | 1373 | 152 | 447 | |
| | APPEARED | FEMALE | 726 | 102 | 326 | |
| | TOTAL | | 2099 | 254 | 773 | 3126 |
| 3. | PASSED | MALE | 455 | 9 | 195 | |
| | PASSED | FEMALE | 190 | 9 | 107 | |
| | TOTAL | | 645 | 18 | 302 | 965 |
| 4. | % OF PASS | MALE | 33.51 | 6.16 | 44.12 | |
| | % OF PASS | FEMALE | 26.50 | 9.00 | 32.82 | |
| | TOTAL | | 31.08 | 7.32 | 39.32 | |
| 5. | 1ST DIV. | MALE | NIL | NIL | NIL | |
| | 1ST. DIV. | FEMALE | 1 | NIL | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | 1 | NIL | NIL | 1 |
| | % ON APPEARED | | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | % ON PASSED | | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 6. | 2ND DIV. | MALE | 95 | 1 | 7 | |
| | 2ND. DIV. | FEMALE | 49 | NIL | 1 | |
| | TOTAL | | 144 | NIL | 8 | 153 |
| | % ON APPEARED | | 6.94 | 0.41 | 1.04 | |
| | % ON PASSED | | 22.33 | 5.5 | 2.5 | |
| 7. | PASS DIV. | MALE | 360 | 8 | 188 | |
| | PASS DIV. | FEMALE | 140 | 9 | 106 | |
| | TOTAL | | 500 | 17 | 294 | 811 |
| | % ON APPEARED | | 24.10 | 6.91 | 38.28 | |
| | % ON PASSED | | 77.52 | 94.44 | 97.35 | |
| 8. | R.W. | MALE | 7 | 4 | 2 | |
| | R.W. | FEMALE | 6 | NIL | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | 13 | 4 | 2 | 19 |
| 9. | R.A. | MALE | 2 | NIL | 3 | |
| | R.A. | FEMALE | 3 | 1 | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | 5 | 1 | 3 | 9 |
| 10. | R.W.A.C. | MALE | 3 | NIL | NIL | |
| | R.W.A.C. | FEMALE | NIL | NIL | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | 3 | NIL | NIL | 3 |
| 11. | R.W.C. | MALE | NIL | NIL | 1 | |
| | R.W.C. | FEMALE | NIL | NIL | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | NIL | NIL | 1 | 1 |
| 12. | INCOMP. | MALE | 3 | 2 | NIL | |
| | INCOMP. | FEMALE | NIL | 1 | NIL | |
| | TOTAL | | 3 | 3 | NIL | 6 |

CHAPTER VI

State Council for Educational Research and Training (S.C.E.R.T.)

The SCERT, West Bengal symbolises quest for quality in School Education. With this symbol in forefront it has been carrying out since its inception various plans, projects, programmes, surveys, studies and activities in the field of primary & Secondary education. During the year 1997-98 SCERT carried out a large number of activities in the following fields of Education:

Achievements During the Session 1997-98

In the field of Primary Education.

- (i) The project on Profile of Primary Teacher, as a matter of fact, indicated the factors responsible for low performance of a section of primary teachers and suggested measures to be adopted to motivate them for better performance.
- (ii) **The Special Orientation Programme for Primary Teachers.**

This programme was introduced under the auspices of the NCERT right at this juncture with the basic objective to promote the achievement level of the students in terms of competencies. The competency-based teaching learning strategy is the key-note of this programme with the target to bring every in-service teacher within the purview of this Special Orientation Programme of Primary School Teachers (S.O.P.T.) which has already covered 13 districts during the session 1997-98, and almost 94,000 teachers have been trained under this programme during the said session. The programme is now being implemented throughout the districts barring the five districts under the D.P.E.P.

- (iii) **Survey on Drop-out.**

A booklet has been published by SCERT, West Bengal, containing an academic research work on drop-outs at primary education level. This research work also shows a comparative study on the flow of students to Primary schools together with the drop-outs, if any and reasons therefore with suggested measures to put a feasible check to such drop-out in the Primary Schools in:

- (iv) **Project on common Errors in Bengali and Mathematics at the Primary level.**

This project was undertaken to find out common errors committed by the students at Class IV in the subjects like Bengali and Mathematics. The results so obtained in this project, are expected to help qualitative improvement in the area of Primary Education and also will open, up a new horizon in eradication common errors while teaching and learning those subjects properly.

- (v) **Profile of physically handicapped students as well as teachers studying and teaching respectively in the recognised schools especially for integration of physically handicapped students in West Bengal.**

Keeping this fact in view a seminar on Primary Education for Children with special needs (as needed by DPEP, West Bengal) was held on the 10th December, 1996 a booklet published by the SCERT, West Bengal containing report on (1) problems and issues raised (2) Suggestions and recommendations made by the experts in the said seminar.

The Project on Integration of environmental studies in Primary Education.

Consciousness into the primary education curriculum is on the verge of completion. Plug points in the syllabi have been found out and elements of environmental consciousness to be integrated into them without bringing about much change in the syllabi, into them without bringing about much change in the syllabi, have been identified. The activities of the project the expected goal can be summarised by the following steps.

Step-I :- Development of teachers' Hand Book on teaching-learning strategies for integration of environmental consciousness into Primary Education curriculum. Four workshops were organised for the purpose of development of Teaching-learning package of exemplar materials.

Step-II:-To test the level of environmental awareness amongst the students and the teachers of different primary schools of West Bengal. SCERT developed some methodology through five workshops attended by a number of resource persons in several workshops. Students and teachers of 17 primary schools were selected on the basis of their difference in environment, i.e., Urban (Calcutta), Semi-urban (N-24 Parganas), Industrial (Howrah) and Rural (S-24 Parganas) areas.

(vii) The Project of School Mapping :

The successful completion of this project will immensely help the School Education Department to implement micro-level planning for schools as well as to select location for opening up new schools on the basis of needs of people. The entire project is being carried out with the use of installed in the SCERT for the purpose. It is on the verge of completion.

In The Field of Secondary Education

- (i) The research-type project on the reading ability of students at the beginning of Class VIII and its impact on their performance has been appreciated by some experts in this area of Education.
- (ii) The academic project interalia on flow of students in Class-V and subsequent drop-outs, if any, upto Class-VIII is now going on. This Research Project is to find out the reasons behind the drop-outs and also to suggest some measures to put a check to such drop-outs.
- (iii) The Project on competency-based graded evaluation has been undertaken with a view to throw new light on the mode of examination usually held to assess the performance of the students in the entirety of the expected competencies.

In the field of teacher education :

SCERT has been selected as The Nodal Agency to the National Council for Teacher Education in this State. It has meanwhile completed the project : Status Study of Teacher Education in West Bengal. The Report awaits publication by the NCTE at the national level.

Urban Development Department, Govt. of West Bengal has allotted a land measuring more or less 13.6394 Cottahs at Salt Lake City for construction of a complex of SCERT and as well as strengthening of SCERT which has already taken possession of the land and submitted rough plan and cost estimate prepared by the Chief Engineer, Construction Board, Govt. of West Bengal with a view to enabling the School Education Department for placement of necessary fund towards construction of the Complex out of the current year's budget provision. It will no doubt be a remarkable achievement if the proposed 7-storeyed building may be constructed in the coming year of '98-'99 or so.

Plans and Programmes for 1998-1999

Besides taking the responsibility of teacher training under DPEP, the SCERT, West Bengal has been invited by the UNICEF, W.B. to undertake a number of projects on Primary Education and Primary Teacher Training Institutes.

CHAPTER VII

Educational Provision of linguistic & religious minorities

MADRASAH EDUCATION

The Madrasah system of education came to Sindh in India with Arabs and spread to other parts of India including Bengal gradually with the habitation of Muslim therein.

The Moghal Emperor Shah Alam II handed over the Dewani (Revenue and Civil Justice) of Bengal to East India Company on condition that the currency and the Administration would remain unchanged. To begin with, the Company left the Indian system undisturbed for the time being.

In order to train up Officers for running the revenue administration and the judiciary. Calcutta, Madras was established in October, 1780 by Warren Hastings.

The subject taught in Madrasah at that time were Islamic Theology, Islamic Jurisprudence, Astronomy, Geometry, Arithmetic Rhetoric, Grammar etc. based on the syllabus called 'Dars-e-Nizamia'.

The syllabus and curriculum were revised from time to time but Islamic Theology, Islamic Jurisprudence, Islamic History & Culture, Arabic Language and Literature remained the basis and most important components of the syllabus.

Though Calcutta Madrasah was established by the East India Company for a specific purpose. Madrasahs were established in Bengal from time to time and Madrasah Education became regular component of education of Bengal and that tradition is still continuing.

MADRASAH EDUCATION

In the field of School Education in West Bengal Madrasah Education system has been developed side by side with General Education System under the control of the State Govt. to cater the need of minority community of the State. At present there are 477 recognized Madrasahs. The secondary type madras's are classified into Jr. High Madrasah and High Madrasah like secondary schools of the state. Jr. High Madrasah, and High Madrasah impart education as that of the pattern of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education for schools. In addition to that students are to take up Arabic as compulsory subjects for High Madrasah Examination. In senior Madrasah the course of studies are traditional religious studies along with modern subjects like Mathematics, English, Science and Social Studies leading to certificates of Alim, Fagil, Kamil, M.M. and M.F. etc.

The details districtwise list of different types of recognised Madrasahs are given below :

| Sl.No. | District | High Madrasah | Jr. High Madrasah | Senior Madrasah | Total |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 1. | Bankura | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| 2. | Birbhum | 13 | 11 | 4 | 28 |
| 3. | Burdwan | 14 | 14 | 3 | 31 |
| 4. | Calcutta | 5 | 5 | 2 | 12 |
| 5. | Coochbehar | 5 | 10 | 2 | 17 |
| 6. | D/Dinajpur | 6 | 6 | 4 | 16 |
| 7. | Darjeeling | 1 | 2 | - | 3 |
| 8. | Hooghly | 13 | 13 | 9 | 35 |
| 9. | Howrah | 8 | 17 | 3 | 28 |
| 10. | Jalpaiguri | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| 11. | Malda | 37 | 17 | 14 | 68 |
| 12. | Midnapore | 14 | 10 | 5 | 29 |
| 13. | Murshidabad | 41 | 11 | 16 | 68 |
| 14. | Nadia | 9 | 5 | 4 | 18 |
| 15. | North 24 Parganas | 16 | 9 | 16 | 41 |
| 16. | Purulia | - | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 17. | South 24 Parganas | 19 | 18 | 12 | 49 |
| 18. | U/Dinajpur | 6 | 5 | 5 | 16 |
| | Total | 214 | 161 | 102 | 477 |

Madrasah Education is controlled by the West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education which has been made a Statutory Body w.e.f. 1.4.95 under West Bengal Madrasah Education Act, 1994. The major functions of the Board are to grant or refuse recognition to different types of Madrasahs, Supervise, control and guide Madrasah Education, prepare syllabus, conduct Madrasah Examinations and issue certificates to successful candidates.

The President of the Board is a nominated person appointed by the State Govt. in the Education Department and the present Secretary is senior W.B.C.S. (Exe) officer whose service is being deputed to the Madrasah Education Board. The Secretary is assisted by other staff of the Board towards its functioning. The prevalent staff structure of the Board prior to its statutory status is given below :

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| President | 1 |
| Secretary | 1 |
| Inspector | 1 |
| Head Clerk | 1 |
| Accountant | 1 |
| Con. Asstt. | 1 |
| U.D.C. | 1 |
| L.D.C. | 4 |
| Typist | 1(Gr.1) |
| Group-D | 5 |
| Total | 17 |

After the declaration of statutory status to the Madrasah Board the Education Department has sanctioned 10 (ten) more posts in the year 1997 vide sG.O. No.947-SE(S) dt. 7.11.97 in addition to previous of posts.

General Section:

- | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|---------|
| 1. | P.A. to the President | - | 1 (one) |
| 2. | Typist | - | 1 (one) |
| 3. | Group-"D" Staff to President | - | 1 (one) |

Examination Section

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Assistant Secretary | - | 1 (one) |
| 2. | Record Keeper | - | 1 (one) |
| 3. | Group-"D" Staff to Asstt. Secretary | - | 1 (one) |

Law Section

- | | | | |
|----|---------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Law Assistant | - | 1 (one) |
|----|---------------|---|---------|

Establishment Section

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---|---------|
| 1. | U.D. Clerk | - | 1 (one) |
| 2. | Cash Clerk | - | 1 (one) |
| 3. | Darwan-cum-Security | - | 1 (one) |

**Results of Different Madrasah Examination 1997
of West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education**

High Madrasah—1997

| | Reg. | Cas. | Comp. | Ext. | Ext. Cas. | Ext. Comp. | Grand. |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Enroll | 8045 | 1564 | 1059 | 1506 | 526 | 116 | 12816 |
| Appeared | 7914 | 1167 | 974 | 1453 | 355 | 106 | 11969 |
| INC | 24 | 15 | 20 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 69 |
| R.A. | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 13 |
| Passed | 4580 | 242 | 496 | 587 | 69 | 61 | 6035 |
| 1st. Div. | 151 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 153 |
| 2nd Div. | 1920 | 30 | - | 199 | 8 | - | 2157 |
| 3rd Div. | 2509 | 212 | - | 386 | 61 | - | 3168 |
| P. Div. | - | - | 496 | - | - | 61 | |
| Eligible for | | | | | | | |
| Comp. | 929 | 151 | 451 | 71 | 16 | 41 | 1659 |
| % age | 57.87 | 20.73 | 50.92 | 40.39 | 19.43 | 57.4 | 50.42 |

A L I M — 1997

| | Reg. | Comp. | Grand |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Enroll | 913 | 25 | 938 |
| Appeared | 839 | 20 | 859 |
| INC | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| R.A. | 1 | - | 1 |
| Passed | 506 | 18 | 524 |
| 1st. Div. | 22 | - | 22 |
| 2nd Div. | 218 | - | 218 |
| 3rd Div. | 266 | - | 266 |
| P. Div. | - | 18 | 18 |
| Eligible for | | | |
| Comp. | 44 | - | 44 |
| % age | 60.30 | 90 | 61.00 |

F A Z I L — 1997

| | Reg. | Comp. | Grand |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Enroll | 228 | 7 | 235 |
| Appeared | 221 | 7 | 228 |
| INC | - | - | - |
| R.A. | - | - | - |
| Passed | 144 | 5 | 149 |
| 1st. Div. | 3 | - | 3 |
| 2nd Div. | 96 | - | 96 |
| 3rd Div. | 45 | - | 45 |
| P. Div. | - | 5 | 5 |
| Eligible for | | | |
| Comp. | 53 | - | 53 |
| % age | 66.15 | 71.42 | 65.35 |

The Scheme of Modernisation of Madrasah Education.

The Govt. of India has sponsored a scheme of financial assistance to voluntary organisation/Govt. aided institution for modernisation of Madrasah Education. The object of the scheme is to encourage traditional institutions like Madrasah and Maktab by giving financial assistance to introduce science, Mathematics, Social-Studies, Hindi & English in their curriculum. The process of modernisation of traditional madrasah and Maktab will be entirely voluntary. The students of those institutions will get the opportunity to acquire education comparable to the national Educational System. The scheme is desired to cover the following items namely :-

- a) Financial Assistance to the extent of 100% for appointment of qualified teachers for teaching Science, Mathematics, Social Studies and languages.
- b) Assistance for establishment of book strengthening of libraries in the Modernisation of those subjects.
- c) Production of Science kits, Mathematics kits essential equipments etc.
- d) Any other item with the approval of the grant-in-aid committee.

In view of the practical difficulties stated above. A proposal for extending financial assistance to all the recognised Madrasah of the state was initiated by the Education Directorate and sent to Education Department for consideration of the Govt. of India with a view for streamlining the scheme which is expected to run in coming years and also for creating some assets of the institutions and for sustainable improvement of Madrasah Education of the state as a whole. The state level grant-in-committee in a meeting considered the above proposal and unanimously approved the same. The committee also resolved to send this proposal to the Govt. of India for granting financial assistance in favour of 476 different types of recognised madrasahs of the state. Accordingly the School Education Department sent the proposal to the Govt. of India for their consideration.

ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL

In West Bengal there are 177 schools affiliated to either Indian Council for Secondary Education or Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi. Out of these 177 schools 64 Secondary/Higher Secondary School, 3 Primary Schools and one Teachers' Training Institution (TTC) are provided with financial support in the form of Govt. D.A. and Ad-hoc Bonus. In the year 1997-98 total fund released to these schools amounts to Rs.20.53 crores. In this way about 2972 teachers and 2038 non-teaching staff of these schools got Govt. grant in the year 1997-98.

State Govt. also has two Govt. Schools - one for the boys and other for the girls affiliated to the I.C.S.E. Council. These two schools Victoria Boys' School and Dow Hill Girls' Schools, Kurseong are provided with full financial assistance. Victoria Boys' Schools admits boys in Class IV while Dow Hill Girls' Schools admits both boys and girls' in KG-I which is the Pre-Primary stage and maintains co-educational status up to Class-III. In Class-IV some of these boys are admitted directly to Victoria Boys' Schools. These two schools are residential schools and the medium of instruction is English. Boarding fees are collected from the students and are deposited as Govt. revenue in the Treasury. To maintain the boarding and other establishment cost in the year 1997-98, Rs.78.22 lakhs were released to Victoria Boys' and Dow Hill Girls' Schools respectively.

There are 4 under graduate Teachers' Training College which teach a course leading to the certification known as T.T.C. - Teachers' Training Certificates for Primary Schools. It is 2 years course. A joint committee headed by the Director of School Education, West Bengal finalise the results of the T.T.C. Examination. Under the signatures of the D.S.E. W.B. D.D.S.E.(VS) and the Principal of the concerned Training College certificate of the said Examination is issued to the successful candidates. Examination is conducted by a Committee formed with the Head of the Teachers' Training Colleges. State Govt. arranges the printing and distribution of the question papers.

In the year 1997, 93 candidates appeared in the T.T.C. Examination and 73 candidates qualified.

Schools which are affiliated to I.C.S.E. or C.B.S.C. Council are required to obtain. No objection Certificate from the State Govt. Matters relating to NOC of these schools are processed in the Anglo-Indian Schools section of the School Education Directorate which is headed by the D.D.S.E(A/S), W.B. in the year 1997-98, 21 schools were favoured with N.O.C. Out of 21 only 3 applied for affiliation to C.B.S.E. while 18 others are for I.C.S.E. Council.

Particulars of Schools who got 'N.O.C.' during the year 1997-98.

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | B.D. Memorial English School, Jaigaon, Jalpaiguri | I.C.S.E. | No. 312-SE(S) dt.17.4.97 |
| 2. | Stepping Stone Model School, Model School, New Town, Alipurduar | I.C.S.E. | No. 337-SE(S) dt.25.4.97 |
| 3. | A.G. Church School, Sodepur Area, P.O. Sunderchak, Dt. Burdwan | I.C.S.E. | No. 458(S) dt.4.6.97 |
| 4. | Jemel's Academy 52, Rash Behari, Hakimpura, Siliguri. | C.B.S.E. | No. 504-SE(S) dt.16.6.97 |
| 5. | The Bhawanipur Gujarati Education Society School, 5, Lala Lajpat Rai Sarani, Calcutta-20. | I.C.S.E. (for 2 years) | No. 567-SE(S) dt.27.6.97 |
| 6. | Bodhicariya School, Maitree Nagar, P.O. Kadanpukur, Dist. North 24 Parganas. | C.B.S.E. | No. 769-SE(S) dt.2.9. 97 |
| 7. | Ruhiyyi School, Jorebunglow, P.O. Ghoom, Dist. Darjeeling | I.C.S.E. | No. 201-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97 |
| 8. | Narmada School, 170/295A, N.S. Road, Calcutta-92. | I.C.S.E. | No. 625-SE(S) dt.11.7.97 |
| 9. | Calcutta Public School, VIP Road, Joramandir, Calcutta-59. | I.C.S.E. | No. 75/SE(S) dt.21.1.98 |
| 10. | St. Stephen's School, Dum Dum Calcutta-28. | I.C.S.E. | No. 10-SE(S) dt.9.1.98 |
| 11. | Splendour School, Salua, Kharagpur, Dt Midnapore. | I.C.S.E. | No. 1076/SE(S) dt.24.12. 97 |
| 12. | Bethany Mission School, Raigunj, Dt. Uttar Dinajpur. | C.B.S.E. | No. 298-SE(HS) dt.23.12.97 |
| 13. | Authpur National Model School 46, West Ghoshpara Road, Authpour, Dist. Nrth 24 Parganas | I.C.S.E. | No. 291-SE(HS) dt.10.12.97 |
| 14. | St. Denis School, 80, Girish Ghosh Road, Belur, Dist. Howrah. | I.C.S.E.(3 years) | No. 277-SE(HS) dt.25.11.97 |
| 15. | St. Augusline's School, Kerseong, | I.C.S.E | No. 907-SE(S) dt.23.12.97 |
| 16. | Monalisa English School, Kerseong. | I.C.S.E.(1 year) | No. 891-SE(S) dt.21.10.97 |
| 17. | Green Lawes School, Darjeeling | I.C.S.E. | No. 828-SE(S) dt.19.9.97 |
| 18. | Pinehall Academy, Soureni Bazar, Mirik, Darjeeling. | I.C.S.E. | No. 829-SE(S) dt.19.9.97 |
| 19. | St. John's School, GD-346A, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91. | I.C.S.E. | No. 29-SE(HS) dt.20.2.98 |
| 20. | Salt Lake Point School, CA-226, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91 | I.C.S.E. | No. 192-SE(S) dt.18.3.98 |

**List of Schools affiliated to the Council for Indian School Certificate Examinations, New Delhi.
upto 1996-97**

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Calcutta Boys' School, | 72, S. N. Banerjee Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 2. LaMartiniere for Boys' School. | 11, Loudon Street, Calcutta-16 |
| 3. LaMartiniere for Girls' School. | 14 Loudon Street, Calcutta-16 |
| 4. St. Thomas Boys' School | 4, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 5. Calcutta Girls' High Schools | 152, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta-13. |
| 6. Pratt Memorial School | 168, Acharya Jagadish Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 7. Don Bosco School | 23, Darga Road, Calcutta-17. |
| 8. Assembly of God Church School | 18/1, Royd Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 9. Frank Anthony Public School | 171, Acharya Jagadish Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 10. St. Gomes School | 165, Acharya Jagadish Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 11. St. Goseph's School | 16, B. B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 12. Jewish Giral School | 63, Park Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 13. Loreto Days School | 65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 14. Loreto House. | 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-16. |
| 15. St. Thomas' Girls' School | 4, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 16. St. Xevier's School | 30, Park Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 17. Welland Gouldsmith School. | 288, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 18. St. Paul's Mission School | 5, Scott Lane, Calcutta-9. |
| 19. St. Augustine's Day School. | 43, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 20. Albany Hall Public School. | 47, Gorachand Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 21. St. Thomas' Church School | 3, Church Road, Howrah. |
| 22. Don Bosco School. | Liluah, Howrah |
| 23. Don Bosco School. | Bandel, Howrah |
| 24. St. Patrick's H. S. School. | Asansol, Dist. Burdwan |
| 25. St. Vincent's High & Tech. School. | Asansol, Dist. Burdwan |
| 26. St. Paul's School | J laoaliar, Darjeeling —? |
| 27. Mount Hermon School. | North Point, Darjeeling |
| 28. Goethal's Memorial School. | Kerseong, Darjeeling |
| 29. Dr. Graham's Homes. | Kalimpong, Darjeeling |
| 30. Loreto Convent. | Darjeeling. |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 31 | St. Joseph's College (School Deptt.) | North Point, Darjeeling |
| 32. | Victoria Boys' School. | Dow Hill, Kurseong. |
| 33. | Dow Hill Girls' School. | Dow Hill, Kurseong. |
| 34. | S.E. Railway Mixed School. | Kharagpur, Midnapore |
| 35. | Armenian Philanthropic Academy | 56B, Mirza Galib Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 36. | Loreto Day School, Sealdah, Calcutta. | 122, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta-64. |
| 37 | Loreto Day School, Dharmatalla, Calcutta | 169, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta - 16. |
| 38. | St. Teresa's Secondary School. | 72, Diamond Harbour Road. Calcutta - 23. |
| 39. | Elias Meyer Free School and Talmud Torah. | 50, B. B. Ganguly, Calcutta - 12. |
| 40. | Convent of Hour Lady Queen of the Mission School | 34, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-17. |
| 41. | Loreto Days' School, Calcutta | 9, Elliot Road, Calcutta-15. |
| 42. | Loreto Convent, Entally | 1, Convent Lane, Calcutta - 15. |
| 43. | St. Paul's Boarding and Day School | 68, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 44. | St. Tomas' Day School. | 9, Free School Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 45. | St. Merrys' School. | 92, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16 |
| 46. | Julien Day School | 34, Elgin Road, Calcutta - 20. |
| 47. | Cossipore Eng. Medium School. | 7,-Tanks Estate, Calcutta-2. |
| 48. | Loyola High School | 54/3, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 49. | Auxillium Convent School. | 10, P. K. Guha Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-28. |
| 50. | St. Mery's Orphanage & Day School. | 103, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-30. |
| 51. | St. Agnes' Convent | 1, Kings Road, Howrah-1. |
| 52. | St. Alysius Orphanage & Day School. | 2, Mukhram Kanoria Road, Howrah-1. |
| 53. | St. Joseph's Convent. | Chandernagore, Hooghly |
| 54. | Auxillium Convent | Bandel, Hooghly. |
| 55. | St. Agnes' Convent | Kharagpur, Midnapore |
| 56. | Sacred Heart School | Kharagpur, Midnapore |
| 57. | St. Joseph Convent | Chittaranjan, Dist. Burdwan |
| 58. | St. Xavier's High School. | Burdwan. |
| 59. | St. Xavier's High School. | Durgapur |
| 60. | Carmel Convent High School. | Durgapur-10, Burdwan. |
| 61 | St.chael's School. | Bidhannagar Durgapur, Burdwan |
| 62. | Benachity High School. | Benachity, Durgapur, Burdwan |
| 63. | Loreto Convent School. | Assansol, Burdwan. |

64. Mery Immaculate School
 65. Don Bosco School
 66. Holy Child School
 67. St. Helen's School
 68. St. Joseph's Convent
 69. St. Joseph's High School
 70. St. Augustine's School
 71. St. George's School
 72. St. Francis (Loreto Free) School
 73. S. E. Railway School (Eng. Medium).
 74. Jessuran Free School
 75. Loreto Free School
 76. St. John Berchmen's School
 77. St. Latitias School
 78. Air Force Elementary School
 79. Carmel Convent School
Steel Township Branch.
 80. Bethany School
 81. S. E. Railway School (Eng. Medium).School
 82. E. Railway School.
 83. E. Railway Mixed Primary School.
 84. Saiffee Hall Public School
 85. Park English School
 86. Grace Ling Liang Eng. Medium School
 87. Ramnarayan Singh Memorial High School
 88. St. Joseph and Mery's School.
 89. Sun Rise (Eng. Medium) School
 90. St. Xavier's Institution.
 91. Julien Day School
 92. Assembly of God Church School.
- berhampur, Murshidabad
- Sevoke Road, Siliguri
- Mohitnagar, Jalpaiguri
- Kurseong, Darjeeling
- Kalimpong, Darjeeling
- Matigarh, Darjeeling
- Kalimpong, Darjeeling
- 69, B. B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12.
- 169, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta-13.
- Adera, Purulia
- 63, Park Street, Calcutta - 16.
- 65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12.
- 92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta - 14.
- P-25/A, C.I.T. Road, Calcutta-14.
- Kalaikunda, Midnapore.
- Durgapur-6, Burdwan
- Darjeeling.
- Santragachi, Howrah
- Andal, Burdwan
- Kanchrapara, 24 Parganas (North)
- 9, Park Lane, Calcutta-16.
- 115, Park Street, Calcutta - 16.
- 21/B, Huges Road, Calcutta-46.
- 10, Simla Street, Calcutta-6.
- 586, B1-N, New Alipore, Calcutta - 53.Ph. 478-0928.
Pl. Bhaskar Rao
- 28/1, G. T. Road, Belur Bazar, Howrah
- Sukchar, 24 Parganas (North)
- Jessore Road, Ganganagar, 24 Parganas (North)
- Benachity, Gurwara Road, Durgapur

93. St. James's High School.
 94. Mahbert High School
 95. Reymonds Memorial High School
 96. St. Thomas' High School
 97. St. Augustine's Day School
 98. Salt Lake (Eng. Medium) School
 99. West Point School
 100. Lewish English School
 101. St. Helen Schbol
 102. Orient Day School
 103. Pranabananda Vidyamandir
 104. St. Augustine's High School
 105. N.T.P.C. Nabaron Point English Medium School
 106. Future Foundation School
 107. Dolna Day School
 108. Aurobindo Institute of Education
 109. Himali Boarding & Day School.
 110. Holy Home.
 111. Little Star High School
 112. Dreamland School
 113. Linclon's High School
 114. Vidya Vikash Academy
 115. Glen Hill Public School
 116. Ashoke Hall Girls' High School
 117. South End School for Little Blowers.
 118. Jesus School
 119. Better High School
 120. Sheiba Day School
 121. Sister Nivedita Institute
 122. Harrow Hall
 123. Bidhan School.
 124. The Seventh Day Adventist Day School.
 125. Rajasthan Vidyamandir
- Binnaguri, Jalpaiguri
George Mahbert Road, Siliguri
Falakata, Jalpaiguri
Dasnagar, Howrah
179, B. C. Roy Road, Shyamnagar.
CA-221, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-64.
Hill Cart Road, Darjeeling
Mirik, Darjeeling
145, S. P. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta - 26.
33B, James Long Sarani, Calcutta-34.
Chaitanya Avenue, Durgapur.
Fulbari, Siliguri
Farakka, Murshidabad
4, Regent Park, Calcutta-40.
4, Tilak Road, Calcutta - 29.
BK. Block, Salt Lake, Calcutta - 91.
Kurseong, Dist. Darjeeling.
Srirampur, Hooghly
82, G. T. Road, Howrah
T. N. Mukherjee Road, Makhla, Hooghly
Pradhannagar, Siliguri
Darjeeling
Kurseong, Darjeeling
118, N. S. C. Bose Road, Calcutta-40.
31, Chandi Ghosh Road, Calcutta-40.
17/18, Paharpur Road, Calcutta-21.
4, Nadni Street, Calcutta-29.
20, Phears Lane, Calcutta-12.
54, Saila Kumar Mukherjee Road, Howrah
27-B, Park Street, Calcutta-16.
Ispatpally, Bidhannagar, Durgapur.
36, Park Street, Calcutta - 16.
Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.

| | |
|---|--|
| 126. Krishnanagar Academy | Krishnanagar, Nadia |
| 127. St. Joseph's School | Nayagram, Bhaktinagar, Jalpaiguri |
| 128. St. Xevier's School | English Bazar, Malda |
| 129. Orange Lake School | Mirik, Darjeeling |
| 130. Assembly of God Church School | Asansol, Burdwan |
| 131. St. Xavier Francis School. | CD92, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91. |
| 132. Cossipore English School. | 59, Seven Tanks Estate, Calcutta-2. |
| 133. Ling Liang School. | P-7, Hide Lane, Calcutta - 700 012. |
| 134. Vivekananda Mission School. | 13/3, Kalicharan Dutta Road, Joka, Calcutta 700 067. |
| 135. Holy School. | 10/1, Hindusthan Road, Calcutta - 700 029. |
| 136. Assembly of God Church School. | Tollygunge |
| 137. Assembly of God Church School. | Haldia |
| 138. Assembly of God Church School. | Purulia |
| 139. Anglo-Arabic School. | 24/1B/1B/Budhu Ostagar Lane, Calcutta - 700 009. |
| 140. Maries Day School. | Gopal Gobindo Bosae Lane, Howrah-711101. |
| 141. Maheswari Girls' School. | 2/3, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta |
| 142. Ratnakar North Point School. | 98-R, Dr. Abani Dutta Road, Howrah-711101. |
| 143. St. Helen School. | 14, Watkin Lane, Howrah |
| 144. Assembly of God Church School. | Ukara, Asansol, Burdwan. |
| 145. Julien Day School. | Kalyani, Nadia |
| 146. National James Higher Secondary School. | James Long Sarani, Behala. |
| 147. Young Horizon School. | 100B, Karaya Road, Calcutta - 17. |
| 148. Little Flower School. | Kurseong, Darjeeling |
| 149. Saptasri Gyanpith. | Kalimpung, Darjeeling. |
| 150. St. Marys' School. | P.O. New Town, Cooch-Behar |
| 151. Rockvile Academy | 9th Mile, Rishi Road, Kalimpung, Dist. Darjeeling |
| 152. Y.W.C.A. English Medium School. | S. N. Banerjee Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 153. G.D. Birla Girls' Higher Secondary School. | 209, Netaji Subhas Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-40. |

**List of Schools affiliated with the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi,
in West Bengal.**

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Bholananda National Vidyalaya, | Barrackpore, Dist. 24 Parganas. 743122. |
| 2. Kalyani Central Model School, | Kalyani, Dist. Nadia, 741235 |
| 3. Sainik School, | Purulia, Manguria, Dist. Purulia. 723101 |
| 4. Central School for Tibetans, | Darjeeling. 734101. |
| 5. Central School for Tibetans, | Jagadamba Building, Topkhana, Kalimpong, 734301. |
| 6. Hindi High School, | 1, Maira Street, Calcutta-700017. |
| 7. Ashoke Hall Girls High School, | 231, Circular Road, Calcutta-700 030. |
| 8. Mahadevi Birla Girl's High School, | 17, Darga Road, Calcutta-700017. |
| 9. Bikash Bharati Blooms Day High Secondary School, | Jhargram, Dist. Midnapore, 721507. |
| 10. Ceaser School, | P.O. Mal, Dist. Jalpaiguri |
| 11. Apeejay Schools, | 115, Park Street, Calcutta-700 016. |
| 12. Bharatiya Vidyabhavan or Bhavan's Gangabox Kanoria Vidyamandir | PA/III, Salt Lake City, Calcutta |
| 13. B. D. Memorial Institute, | 194, N. S. C. Bose Road, Calcutta - 47. 123, Raja S. C. Mullick Road, Garia, Calcutta-8. 156, Kanungo Park, Garia. |
| 14. Khalsa Model School, | B. T. Road, Dunlop. |
| 15. Abhinav Bharati School | Pitoria Street, Calcutta |
| 16. A.G. Church School, | Purulia |
| 17. D.A.V. Public School | 61, D.H. Road, Taratala, Calcutta |
| 18. MP. Birla, | James Long Sarani, Calcutta-34 |
| 19. Indira Gandhi Memorial High School | 456, P.K. Guha Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-28 |
| 20. S.H.M.D. Sri Hanuman Mandir Dharmashala Vidyalya, | Jaigaon, Jalpaiguri |
| 21. Auxilium Convant School (Hindi Medium), | Newchumpta, Siliguri |
| 22. Gyanbharati School, | Ranigunj |

List of DA getting Schools :— (I.C.S.E. Schools).

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Calcutta Boys' School. | 72 S.N. Banerjee Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 2. Lamantinere for Boys. | 11 Loudon Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 3. Lamantinere for Girls'. | 14 Loudon Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 4. St. Thomas Boys School | 4 Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 5. Calcutta Girls High School | 152 Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta-13. |
| 6. Pratt Memorial School. | 168 A.J.C Bose Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 7. Don Bosco School. | 23 Dorga Road, Calcutta-17. |
| 8. Assembly of God Church School. | 18/1 Royd Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 9. St. James' School. | 165 A.J.C Bose Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 10. St. Josephs' School. | 69, B.B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 11. St. Georges School. | 68, B.B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 12. Jewish Girls' School. | 63 Park Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 13. Loreto Day School | 65 Bow bazar Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 14. Loreto House. | 7 Middleton Row, Calcutta-71. |
| 15. St. Thomas Girls' School. | 4 Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 16. St. Xavier's Collegiate School. | 30 Park Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 17. Wellond Gouldsmith School. | 288 Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 18. St. Paul's Mission School. | 5 Scott Lane, Calcutta-9. |
| 19. St. Augustinn Day School. | 47B, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 20. Albony Hall Public School. | 47 Gorachand Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 21. St.Thomas Church School. | 3 Church Road, Howrah. |
| 22. Don Bosco School. | Liluah, Howrah. |
| 23. Don Bosco School, | Bandel, Hooghly. |
| 24. St. Potricks H.S. School. | Asonsol. |
| 25. St. Vincent's High & Tech. School. | Asonsol. |

| | |
|---|--|
| 26. St. Paul's School. | Jalapahar. Darjeeling |
| 27. Mount Hermon School. | North Point. |
| 28. Gokehels Memorial School. | Kurseong, Darjeeling. |
| 29. Dr. Graham Homes. | Kalimpong. Darjeeling. |
| 30. Loreto Convent | Asonsol. |
| 31. St. Joseph's School. | North Point. |
| 32. Armenian Philontropic Academy, | 56B Mirza Galib Street Calcutta-16. |
| 33. Loreto Day School. | 122 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. |
| 34. Loreto Day School. | 169 Dharmatala Street Calcutta-13. |
| 35. St. Teresas Secendary School. | 72 Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 36. Elias Meyor Free School & Tolmud Torch | 50, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 37. Convent of our Lady Queen of the Mission School | 34, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-17. |
| 38. — Wing School. | 9, Elliott Road, Calcutta-16. |
| 39. Loreto Convent School | 1, Convent Lane, Entally, Calcutta-15. |
| 40. St. Boarding & Day School | 68, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 41. St. Thomas Day School | 9, Free School Street, Calcutta-71. |
| 42. St. Mary's School | 92, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 43. Loyola High School | 54/3, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-27. |
| 44. Auxigum Convent School | 10, P. K. Guha Road, Calcutta-28. |
| 45. St. Mary's Orphanage & Day School | 103, Dum Dum, Calcutta-30 |
| 46. St. Agnes Convent School | 1, Kings Road, Howrah |
| 47. St. Aloysius Orphanage & Day School | 2, Mukharam Kanoria Road, Howrah |
| 48. St. Josephs Convent School | Chandannagar, Hooghly |
| 49. Auxibium Convent School | Bandel, Hooghly |
| 50. St. Agnes Convent School | Kharagpur, Midnapore |

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 51. Sacred Heart School | Kharagpur, Midnapore. |
| 52. St. Josephs Convent School | Chittaranjan, Dist. Burdwan. |
| 53. St. Xaviers School | Burdwan |
| 54. St. Xaviers School | Durgapur |
| 55. Carmel Convent High School | Durgapur |
| 56. Loreto Convent School | Asansol |
| 57. Don Bosco School | Sevoke Road, Siliguri |
| 58. St. Helen's Girls' School | Kurseong, Darjeeling |
| 59. St. Josephs Convent | Kalimpong, Darjeeling |
| 60. St. Joseph's High School | Matigara |
| 61. St. Augustine's School | Kalimpong, Darjeeling |
| 62. Loreto Free School | 65, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 63. St. John Brachman's School | 92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta-14. |
| 64. Bethory School | Darjeeling |
| 65. St. Jones' High School | Binaguri |
| 66. Salt Lake (Eng. Med.) | CA221, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-64. |
| 67. Loreto House T.T.C. Deptt. | 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-71. |
| 68. Loreto Free School | Dharmatolla, Calcutta-13. |
| 69. Mount Herison under Graduate T.T.C. Deptt. | North Point |

Sanskrit Education

The State Government through the Education Department patronises the development and propagation of Sanskrit teaching through Sanskrit Tols.

There are three different types of Tols-(1) Government Tols. (2) Government sponsored Tols/Chatuspathi, (3) Non-Government Tols or Chatuspathi known as D.A. getting Tol.

There are in all four Government Tols which are (1) Tol Department, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, (2) Pandit D.V.P. Government Sanskrit College (Tol), Nabadwip, Nadia (4) M.G.N. Government Sanskrit College (Tol), Cooch Behar.

Adhyapakas teaching in these Government Tols enjoy the pay scale of a trained graduate of aided schools. The Principal gets an allowance of Rs.100/- per month in addition to his own pay scale.

There are in all two Government sponsored Tols-(1) SAhyamsundar Chatuspathi, District Burdwan (2) Bijoy Chatuspathi, District Burdwan.

There are 761 non-Government Tols where 900 Adhyapakas are engaged. In addition to Adhyapakas, some Tols are provided with Clerk and Group 'D' staff. All Adhyapakas, Clerk and Group 'D' staff get honorarium known as D.A. element from the State Government. The Secretary, Bangiua Sanskrit Shiksha Parisad disburses the grants to these non-Government Tols who in turn receive the grants from the Director of School Education. In 1995-96, the State Government spent in all Rs.263 lakhs for the maintenance as well as conduct of Examinations etc. of these Tols.

Bangiya Sanskrit Shikha Parisad controls the academic side of the Examination of these Tols. They also issue certificates to the successful candidates. The Examinations they conduct are of different levels known as Adya and Madya and various Titles.

An workshop was organised on 16.1.98 by the VSSP with the financial assistance provided by the State Govt. at Sanskrit College under the Chairmanship of President, VSSP. The Hon'ble Minister-in-charge, Pry., Secondary and Madrasa Education, Govt. of West Bengal remained present and kept his valuable suggestions for development of Sanskrit Language and Sanskrit Education. The Vice Chancellor of Tirupati Sanskrit University, eminent Sanskrit Pandits, Educationists, Professors, Adhyapakas of Sanskrit Tols and some dignatories participated the workshop with a view to reorganise the Sanskrit Tols and to develop Sanskrit Language and Education of the State at the present Socio-Economic structure of the country with the concurrence of the State Govt.

The existing structure of the VSSP

| | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------|
| President | --- | 1 (Honorary) |
| Secretary | --- | 1 |
| UDC | --- | 4 |
| LDC | --- | 5 |
| Group-D | --- | 9 |
| Tol Inspector | --- | 1 |
| Addl. Tol Inspector | --- | 1 (vacant) |
| Total = | | <u>22</u> |

Name & Dist. of Govt. and Govt. Sponsored Sanskrit Tols.

| | <u>Name</u> | <u>Dist.</u> | <u>Category</u> |
|----|--|--------------|-------------------|
| 1) | Tol Deptt. Sanskrit College, Calcutta | Calcutta | Govt. |
| 2) | Pandit DVP Govt. Sanskrit College, Contai | Midnapore | Govt. |
| 3) | Nabadwip Govt. Sanskrit College | Nadia | Govt. |
| 4) | M.G.N. Govt. Sanskrit College, Cooch-Bihar | Cooch-Bihar | Govt. |
| 5) | Shyamsundar Chatuspathi | Burdwan | Govt.(Sponsored) |
| 6) | Bijoy Chatuspathi | Burdwan | Govt. (Sponsored) |

Districtwise distribution of non-Govt. D.A. getting Sanskrit Tols

| | | |
|---------------------|-----|------------|
| Midnapore | --- | 389 |
| Hooghly | --- | 82 |
| Calcutta | --- | 58 |
| Burdwan | --- | 55 |
| Nadia | --- | 29 |
| Howrah | --- | 16 |
| Birbhum | --- | 32 |
| Bankura | --- | 29 |
| 24 Parganas (North) | --- | 33 |
| 24 Parganas (South) | --- | 28 |
| Purulia | --- | 01 |
| Darjeeling | --- | 01 |
| Jalpaiguri | --- | 01 |
| Cooch-Bihar | --- | 01 |
| Uttar Dinajpur | --- | 01 |
| Malda | --- | 02 |
| Murshidabad | --- | 03 |
| Total = | | <u>761</u> |

CHAPTER VIII

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Different activities for the year 1997-98.

To meet the demand of the age State Govt. has provided various types of facilities to improve the physical education in the State. Like other section of the Directorate it has also its officers and establishment in the Dist. Headquarters.

The Physical Education Section primarily looks after the entire School Sports programmes of the State started from Panchayet level onward for the Secondary School students. It also guides the Institutions to smoothe running of the Physical Education Programme. To implement various schemes to develop sports & games facilities to the School children, State Govt. sanctions grants through this section. For the primary School Sports the physical education section played a vital rile in co-irdinating and guiding the Organising Authority at all level. The State Govt. is willing to start a fully residential Sports School for the talented teen-age school children of this State under School Education Directorate. A proposed site to establish the school has been located at Goyeshpur, Kalyani. Near future we will see a full-fledged Sports School in our State.

Under our direct guidance West Bengal Sports Association conducts different meet throughout the year and names of games are stated below:

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1. | Football | — | 14, 17 & 19 years ago group. |
| 2. | Kabaddi (Boys & Girls) | — | -do- |
| 3. | Kho-Kho (Boys & Girls) | — | -do- |
| 4. | Swimming (Boys & Girls) | — | -do- |
| 5. | Athletics (Boys & Girls) | — | -do- |
| 6. | Gymnastics (Boys & Girls) | — | -do- |
| 7. | Cricket (Boys & Girls) | — | -do- |
| 8. | Basket Ball (Boys & Girls) | — | 14-19 years age group. |
| 9. | Hockey (Boys & Girls) | — | 19 years age group. |
| 10. | Table Tennis (Boys & Girls) | — | 14-19 years age group. |
| 11. | Badminton (Boys & Girls) | — | 14-19 years age group. |
| 12. | Volleyball (Boys & Girls) | — | 14-19 years age group. |

All competitions start from Block level and Sub-Divn., level then Inter-Dist. Competition be held.

From Inter-Dist. competitions we select best players to form teams for participation in the National School Games. Near;u 6-7 lakhs boys and girls participate in the all games . Every year nearly 200 boys and girls get State and National Scholarship.

West Bengal State School team has done extremely well in the different National School Games. The results of this year are given below:-

Results of the 43rd National School Games participation 1997-98

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|----|
| 1. | Swimming including Diving | — | Overall Champion securing 297 points | | | |
| | | | Total | Gold | — | 35 |
| | | | | Silver | — | 19 |
| | | | | Bronze | — | 18 |
| 2. | Sub-Jr. Kho-Kho (Boys & Girls) | — | Boys | — | 3rd place. | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| | under 14 years | | Girls | — | 4th place. |
| 3. | Football (under 14 years) | — | Runners up. | | |
| 4. | Volleyball (Boys & Girls) | — | Girls | — | Runners up. |
| | under 14 years | | Boys | — | 4th. place. |
| 5. | Cricket (under 14 years) | — | 3rd position. | | |
| 6. | Football (under 17 years) | — | Runners up. | | |
| 7. | Gymnastics | — | Girls under 14 years group champion. | | |
| 8. | Athletics | — | Sub-Jr. Girls — | | Group Champion. |
| | | | Total | Medals | — 37 |
| | | | | Gold | — 12 |
| | | | | Silver | — 11 |
| | | | | Bronze | — 14 |

Proposals were sought from all District to set up Mini-Gymnasium. North Calcutta has started the construction of the said Gymnasium and fund was sanctioned in favour of Burdwan and Coochbehar to construct gymnasium in their district.

Beside, we organise Subrata Mukherjee Cup Football Tournament and Jr. Nehru Hockey Tournament from which Champion Schools participates. All India Competition in New Delhi.

GRANT TO DIFFERENT DISTRICTS ON DIFFERENT HEADS 1997-98

| Sl. No. | District | Equipment Grant | Grant to D.S.S.A. | Construction of Mini Sports Complex | Subrata Mukherjee Cup Tournament | Grant to Govt. Schools | Grant -in-aid/ Contribution | National School Games |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | BURDWAN | 2,30,000/- | 62,000/- | - | 6,738/- | - | - | 2,30,000/- |
| 2. | BIRBHUM | 1,00,000/- | 43,000/- | - | 4,412/- | 14,000/- | - | - |
| 3. | BANKURA | 1,00,000/- | 34,000/- | - | 7,624/- | - | 7,000/- | - |
| 4. | COOCHBEHAR | 1,20,000/- | 50,000/- | - | 4,600/- | 42,000/- | 17,900/- | - |
| 5. | CALCUTTA | 1,80,000/- | 1,00,000/- | 3,00,000/- | 3,900/- | 84,000/- | 21,400/- | - |
| 6. | HOOGLY | 2,00,000/- | 69,000/- | - | 5,664/- | 42,000/- | 17,000/- | - |
| 7. | HOWRAH | 2,00,000/- | 65,000/- | - | 5,236/- | 14,0000/- | 29,900/- | - |
| 8. | JALPAIGURI | 1,72,000/- | 58,000/- | - | 13,411/- | 14,000/- | 5,000/- | - |
| 10. | MAIDA | 1,28,000/- | 39,000/- | - | 6,465/- | 14,000/- | 4,988/- | - |
| 11. | MURSHIDABAD | 1,28,0000/- | 53,000/- | - | 7,640/- | 14,000/- | - | - |
| 12. | 24-PARGANAS (NORTH) | 2,72,000/- | 71,000/- | - | 43,234/- | 14,000/- | 20,835/- | - |
| 13. | 24-PARGANAS (SOUTH) | 2,00,000/- | 70,000/- | - | 3,578/- | - | - | - |
| 14. | PURULIA | 1,00,000/- | 31,000/- | - | 9,284/- | - | - | - |

| Sl. No. | District | Equipment Grant | Grant to D.S.S.A. | Construction of Mini Sports Complex | Subrata Mukherjee Cup Tournament | Grant to Govt. Schools | Grant -in-aid/ Contribution | National School Games |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15. | UTTAR DINAJPUR | 1,00,0000/- | 34,000/- | - | 6,273/- | - | - | - |
| 16. | DAKSHIN DINAJPUR | 1,00,000/- | 30,000/- | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17. | NADIA | 2,00,000/- | 62,000/- | - | 50,369/- | 24,000/- | 36,050/- | 2,70,000/- |
| 18. | MIDNAPORE | 3,70,000/- | 79,000/- | - | 59,768/- | 14,000/- | - | - |
| 19. | W.B.S.S.A. | - | - | - | - | - | 90,0000/- | 10,00,000/- |
| | | 30,00,000/- | 9,80,000/- | 3,00,000/- | 2,67,052/- | 3,28,0000/- | 2,58,923/- | 15,00,000/- |

CHAPTER IX

School Service Commission

In West Bengal leaving about 40 Govt. Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools, most of the schools numbering about 10,000 are in receipt of the Govt. aid. These schools are considered as Aided schools. Some of them gets 100% aid for the salaries of the teachers and non-teachers, a few only get the D.A. element of the teachers and non-teachers pay. All these aided schools have their own management and the Managing Committee of each such Secondary or the Higher Secondary Schools used to appoint the teaching and the non-teaching staff after selecting them according to certain prescribed procedure laid down by the Director of School Education. State govt. after reviewing the procedure of appointment of teachers made certain amendment in the management of the recognised non-Govt. Institutions and set up the School Service commission to select the teachers for these schools.

Henceforth all recruitment of the teachers will be made through the School Service Commission for over 10,000 Schools and Madrasahs comprising over 1,50,000 posts of teachers.

The concept of School Service Commission was given a shape in the 48th year of Republic of India through a Bill in the Legislative Assembly. The Bill obtained Presidential assent and as an Act it came into being from 1st April, 1997 as a School Service Commission Act, 1997. As per the Act the School Service Commission has started working since 1st. November, 1997 with its 4 Regional Service Commissions like Commission for Eastern Region is situated at Burdwan, the Southern Regional Commission at Calcutta, the Western Regional Commission at Bankura and Northern Regional Commission at Maldah. The main work of these Commissions is selection of candidates for appointment of teachers in the respective jurisdiction of the Regional Commissions. Prior to the formation of these Commissions the school Managing Committees used to select candidates and appoint teachers but henceforth the Regional School Service Commissions will conduct examinations, oral interviews and evaluate the candidate's educational certificates and after such evaluation at three stages the Commissions will prepare panel of eligible candidates and forward only one name against one vacancy. The school authorities will have no option but to accept the name of the candidates which will be sponsored by the School Service Commission of the respective region. The school authority will have to appoint that candidate as teacher.

The Central School Service Commission and other 4 Regional Service Commission have been constituted with 5 members for each Service Commission including one Chairman of the said Commission. And accordingly on 21.10.97 all appointment of the Chairman of the Service Commission and the members of the Commission have been issued.

The School Service Commission has accordingly started its process of selection after wide publication in different news papers inviting applications and examinations of the candidates against different vacancies have already been completed and works are going on for publication of a complete panel.

STATE OPEN SCHOOL

This year the State Government opened State Open School to provide modern flexible life-oriented educational opportunities to those who could not attend regular schools. The mission is to increase equity in education in the social justice and universalised education. The proposed Open School has the following objectives:

- 1) To develop and design a series of courses of studies leading to certification at elementary and Secondary level.
- 2) To design and develop vocational courses:
- 3) To design and develop self-learning printed materials, audio materials etc. and to offer courses through distant education mode:

- 4) To collaborate with Institutions of relevant nature, for example, SCERT, Board of Secondary Education and Council of Higher Secondary Education as well as college of education and politinics.
- 5) To Collaborate with National Open School and other National agencies.

The aim is to take education to the door step of those persons who are largely deprived of educational facilities of the formal system. The prioritised client groups are rural people, urban poor girls and women, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and backward classes, handicapped children, house-wives etc. Those who are unemployed and partly employed may also avail the opportunity for further education for the betterment of their employment opportunities. It will also take care of school drop-outs.

Students will be allowed to learn at their own pace. So after the admission they will have in five years and nine chances to complete the course. The facilities of credit accumulation during the course of study will be provided to the learners. The progress will be monitored and will be communicated to them through Tutor Marked Assessment. The assessment will form an important component not only for effective learning but also for preparing learners for external examinations.

The programme will be made available to the learners through a network of study centres located at different parts of the State. These study centres will organise personal contact programme to clear doubts and problems faced with the learning materials.

The State Government has constituted governing body headed by a Chairman with thirteen members and appointed a Director for the State Open School. The Director will be the Chief Executive. The governing body had their meetings in this year. In the month of May with the academic session of the State, the State Open School will start admitting the first batch of students for its secondary course.

EDUCATION FOR BACKWARD COMMUNITIES

As per the last Census conducted in 1991, 23.6% and 5.6% of the total population in West Bengal belong to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively. Compared to other sections of the society the incidents of poverty is greater among the S.C. people. The same picture obtains everywhere in India. These people are lagging far behind than others not only in the economic sphere but also educational. In India, only 37% of the S.C. population are literate. This figure in respect of Scheduled Tribes is more dismal. Only 30% of them are literate. Leaving aside the S.C. and S.T. population, the percentage of literacy among other classes of people is comparatively high i.e. 58%. The Census figure 1971 and 1981 reveal more or less the same picture. In fact, people belonging to S.C., S.T. and other backward communities is victim of socio-economic exploitation for decades.

But in the spehere of economic development the State Government has taken positive steps for their advancement in the field of education and cultural programmes also. Education creates awareness. That is why seats have been reserved in educational institutions for students belonging to S.C. and S.T., right from the Primary level to the level of Higher Education. Strict vigil is maintained to ensure compliance with the reservation rules. Due to poverty and rampant backwardness most of the S.C. and S.T. families are lagging behind even in Primary Education, let alone Higher Education. To encourage the children of these families to learn and to bring them within the fold of Higher Education the State Govt. has introduced the reservation rules for S.C. and S.T. students. Along with these various incentives and merit scholarships have been introduced. As a result of these efforts, the number of S.C. and S.T. students in different schools, colleges and universities in the State has increased remarkably during the last few years. The social status of these families has thus improved and at the same time education has awakened their consciousness. Suitable steps have been taken by the State Govt. The Nationalised Text Books are distributed free of cost through panchayat system. In every district different communities of S.C. and S.T. have old cultural tradition and heritage of their own. The State Govt. is determined to preserve this age-old cultural heritage. With this end in view all the clubs of Scheduled Tribes in different districts have been reinforced with financial grants and different sorts of assistance.

Financial assistance for Education

In West Bengal there are 200 Ashrams and Hostels for S.C. and S.T. students. Some of these are meant for students up to class-IV. Students up to Class-VIII can take advantage of the rest. In addition to providing food and lodging, clothings are supplied to the inmates of these Ashrams and Hostels. The residential students of these Ashrams and Hostels reading in Class-V and above are paid monthly stipends by S.C. and T.W. Deptt. The amount of this stipends varies from Rs.220/- to Rs.425/- depending on the class in which the student reads. Besides, this Department pays special grants @ Rs.500/- per month to meritorious S.C. and S.T. students reading in Class IX to XII. The scheme for payment of grant was introduced in the year 1988. Nearly 1200 students are benefited every year by this. This Deptt. has also taken the initiative to engage S.C. and S.T. girl students in the State. Separately stipends are paid every month to 2400 girl students reading in class-V to X. The amount of the stipend varies from Rs.75/- to Rs.150/- depending on the class in which a girl student reads. Each district has a fixed quota of stipend. Stipendiaries are selected on the basis of merit and attendance in classes. Day Scholars who hail from poor S.C. and S.T. families and read in Class/V to X are paid financial assistance of Rs.30/- every month by this Department. There is a committee under the Chairmanship of the Sabhadhipati in every district to select students who would be eligible for this assistance. On the basis of recommendations of Panchayats in rural areas and Municipalities in urban areas the committee prepares the list of eligible students. 1 lakh students of S.C. families living below the poverty line are enjoying this assistance every year. In the cases of Scheduled Tribes all students below the poverty-line are given this assistance.

Nearly 70/80 thousand Tribe students are thus being benefited.

For the development of proper education amongst the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Education Deptt. of the State Government has tendered various financial assistance to the students of the said communities. For the total upliftment of the backward community like besides Education Deptt. S.C. and T.W. Deptt. has been formulated an action plan to accelerate the process of development of these people. This plan is meant for more then 2 crores of S.C. and S.T. population and the said backward communities living in this State. In this plan of 1996-97 priority has been given to five sectors. One of this is education. Students reading in Class-V to XII are eligible for such financial benefit and in this sphere of education a sum of Rs.10,37,00,000/- has been earmarked as grant for a total number of 11,40,000 students hailing from Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes whose family income does not exceed Rs.18,000/- per annum will get Rs.30/- per month as Subsistence Allowance. Students who are below the Madhyamik level are entitled to this benefit. A sum of Rs.4,36,00,000/- has been earmarked for nearly 1,10,000 students of Scheduled Caste for this purpose. Simultaneously an amount of Rs. 2,50,00,000/- has been allowed for 69,000/- Scheduled Tribe students. Along with this Rs.16 crores has been allowed for payment of stipends to 39,000 Scheduled Caste and 9600 Scheduled Tribe students who have passed the Madhyamik Examination. In addition to this Residential Stipends, Special Merit Scholarship etc. are to be awarded as usual. In this state, 20 more hostels for male and 24 more female Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students are now under construction. A target for bringing 90,000 Scheduled Caste families and 26,000 Scheduled Tribe families within the fold of family-based economic development programmes was fixed for the financial year of 1996-97.

The State Government has also introduced the system of reservation for the community in the case of recruiting teachers in all types of educational institutions.

Class Project

Computer literacy and studies in schools (CLASS), a Centrally Sponsored Scheme funded entirely by the Government of India was launched in the State in the year 1984. 232 schools were brought under the CLASS Project and another 25 schools are expected to be brought under the same scheme in this year. The Project aims to Provide Computer literacy to the students of Classes XI and XII as well as in other Classes. However, initially the Project was taken up as an outside school activities and subsequently schools have been requested to provide atleast two periods per week for the theoretical classes of the Project.

Till 1993-94 the machines which were supplied to the schools were BBC Micros and later it has been decided that PCs will be supplied to the schools. When the Project was taken up, resource centres were set up at the Computer Science Department of Jadavpur University, B.E. College, Vidyasagar University and Durgapur R.E. College. Faculty members used to provide the academic support as well as the training of the teachers who used to teach the students. Incidentally the IIT, Kharagpur was also a resource centre which discontinued after few years. The revised format of the scheme provided by the Government of India prescribes that the agencies to be selected and the Instructors of the agencies will be providing the necessary instruction to the students. Districtwise break-up of the schools which have been included under the scheme is given below.

| Sl.No. | District | No. of Schools with BBC | No. of Schools with PCS |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. | Burdwan | 19 | 2 |
| 2. | Birbhum | 4 | 2 |
| 3. | Purulia | 8 | 2 |
| 4. | Hooghly | 26 | 2 |
| 5. | South 24 Pgs. | 13 | 3 |
| 6. | Howrah | 16 | 3 |
| 7. | Darjeeling | 5 | 3 |
| 8. | North 24 Pgs. | 24 | 2 |
| 9. | Bankura | 10 | 3 |
| 10. | Nadia | 14 | 2 |
| 11. | Midnapore | 31 | 2 |
| 12. | Calcutta | 36 | 8 |
| 13. | Murshidabad | 1 | 3 |
| 14. | Dakshin Dinajpur | - | 2 |
| 15. | Uttar Dinajpur | - | 2 |
| 16. | Jalpaiguri | - | 4 |
| 17. | Malda | - | 2 |
| 18. | Coochbehar | - | 3 |
| Total | | 207 | 50 |

Scheme of Integrated Education for the Disabled Children (IEDC)

This is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme and was launched in the year 1974 by the then Department of Social Welfare, Govt. of India since 1982. Under the scheme handicapped children are sought to be integrated in the normal school system. Hundred percent assistance is provided to the States/UTs for education of the children suffering from certain mild handicaps in common-schools with the help of necessary aids, incentives and specially trained teachers.

The following type of disabled children are covered under this scheme:-

1. Children with locomotor handicaps (O.H.)
2. Mild and moderately hearing impaired
3. Partially sighted children
4. Mentally handicapped-educable group (IQ 50-70)
5. Children with multiple handicaps (Blind and orthopedic, educable mentally retarded and orthopedic, visual impaired and mild hearing handicap),
6. Children with learning disabilities.

1. The handicapped children are provided the following allowances and facilities under this scheme as indicated below:
 - a. Books and stationery allowance of Rs.400/- per annum
 - b. Uniform allowance of Rs.200/- per annum
 - c. Transport allowance of Rs.50/- per month (if a disabled child admitted under the scheme resides in a hostel of the school within the school premises, no transportation charge will be admissible.)
 - d. Reader allowance of Rs.50/- per month in case of blind children after class-V
 - e. Escort allowance for severely handicapped children with lower extremity disabilities @ Rs.75/- per month.
 - f. Actual cost of equipment subject to a maximum of Rs.2,000/- per student for a period of five years.
2. In case of severely-orthopedically handicapped children, it may be necessary to allow one attendant for 10 children in a school. The attendant may be given the standard scale of pay prescribed for Group-D employees in the State/ U.T. concerned.
3. Disabled children residing in school hostel within same institution where they are studying may also be paid boarding and lodging charges as admissible under the State Govt. may also be paid boarding and lodging charges as admissible under the State Govt. rules/Schemes. Where there is no state scheme of scholarships to hostellers, the disabled children whose Parent's income does not exceed Rs.5,000/- per month may be paid actual boarding and lodging charges subject to a maximum of Rs.200/- p.m.
4. Severely orthopedically handicapped children residing in school hostels may need the help of a helper or an ayah. A special pay of Rs.50/- p.m. is admissible to any employee of the hostel willing to extend such help to children in addition to his normal duties.

With a view to introducing this scheme in our State, Directorate of School Education West Bengal organised a meeting on 25.11.97 where good number of schools from the districts of Howrah, Hooghly, Calcutta and South 24-Parganas (preferably those schools which admit children with minor disability) participated. The Secretary, School Education Department presided over that meeting. During discussion it was found that good number of children with minor disabilities are already studying in those schools and heads of the Institutions are very much interested in introducing the scheme in their schools. It was decided in the meeting that a proposal for financial assistance under the scheme of integrated Education for the disabled children will be sent to the Govt. of India for the year 1997-98 for consideration covering the above four districts at the initial stage.

Subsequently, it was decided that two north Bengal districts namely Jalpaiguri and Cooch Behar may also be covered under this scheme and further supplementary proposal for financial assistance under the scheme be sent to the Govt. of India for consideration. Accordingly, two officials from the Directorate of School Education visited the two districts on 18.12.97 and 19.12.97 and held meeting with the concerned District Inspector of Schools. It was found that heads of the institutions are very much eager to introduce the scheme in their schools and a proposal of 55 schools of both the districts were received by this Directorate.

The Directorate of School Education, thereafter, submitted the proposal for financial assistance under the scheme to the Dept. of Education, Govt. of India in two phases for consideration. In the first phase, a proposal for financial assistance under the scheme amounting to Rs. 17,00,400/- for the year 1997-98 was sent covering the districts of Calcutta, Hooghly, Howrah and South 24-Parganas. In the second phase, a supplementary proposal for financial assistance amounting to Rs.36,38,300/- only was sent covering the districts of Cooch Behar & Jalpaiguri. The School Education Department has already sent those proposals to the Govt. of India for early consideration.

Pension

A person serving in an aided institution recognised by the Board of Secondary Education or Madrasah Education as well as Primary Council of different districts in the capacity of teaching and non-teaching post gets pensionary benefits provided by the State Government. The pensionary benefits include retirement gratuity, pension including family pension. The rates of such benefit are the same as that of the State Government employees. After serving 33 years continuously a person is entitled for superannuation pension @ 50% of basic pay last drawn. Gratuity is equivalent to 16.1/2 months' basic pay. In addition to that the teachers as well as the non-teachers get the benefit of provident fund also. The rate of interest is same as that of the Government employees enjoy. The scope of provisional pension immediately after retirement is also extended to the teaching and non-teaching employees of the schools. A pensioner can also draw his/her pension from the Bank.

District-wise figure of total number of sanctioned pension case of both primary and secondary schools is given blow:

District-wise pension cases received from 1.4.81 to 31.3. 1998

| District | Primary | Secondary | Total |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Bankura | 2145 | 1082 | 3227 |
| Birbhum | 1808 | 935 | 2743 |
| Burdwan | 2909 | 1683 | 4592 |
| Calcutta | 1463 | 3186 | 4649 |
| Cooch Behar | 1148 | 370 | 1518 |
| Darjeeling | 673 | 193 | 866 |
| Hooghly | 2287 | 1720 | 4007 |
| Howrah | 1376 | 1810 | 3186 |
| Jalpaiguri | 1395 | 456 | 1851 |
| Malda | 1471 | 437 | 1908 |
| Midnapore | 7182 | 3240 | 10422 |

| District | Primary | Secondary | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Murshidabad | 2660 | 895 | 3555 |
| Nadia | 2145 | 1305 | 3450 |
| North 24-Pgs. | 3293 | 2476 | 5769 |
| Purulia | 1550 | 474 | 2024 |
| Siliguri | 78 | 72 | 150 |
| South 24-Pgs. | 3077 | 1360 | 4437 |
| Uttar & Dakshin Dinajpur | 1729 | 604 | 2333 |
| Tamluk | 0 | 81 | 81 |
| Barrackpore | 0 | 109 | 109 |
| Total | 38389 | 22488 | 60877 |

| | Primary | Secondary | Total |
|--|---------|-----------|--------|
| 2. No. of teachers and non-teaching staff who received their final pension till 31.3.98 | 35,352 | 19,020 | 54,372 |
| 3. Cases under consideration of D.P.P.G. as on 31.3.98 | 2,516 | 2,932 | 5,448 |
| 4. No. of pension cases under consideration in the District Offices which has been referred back from Pension Directorate for rectification. | 521 | 536 | 1,057 |

শিক্ষাবিভাগ সমূহের ত্রৈমাসিক মুখপত্র প্রথম বর্ষ, প্রথম সংখ্যা : ১৯৯৭

শিক্ষাদর্শন

■ বিজ্ঞান ও বিকাশ :
প্রবন্ধ : ডঃ মনোরঞ্জন ভট্টাচার্য

■ উদ্ভাস :
নবসাক্ষরদের কবিতা ও চিঠি

■ জেলা শিক্ষাচিত্র :
একনজারে বর্ধমান

■ শিক্ষায়তন থেকে :
ছাত্র ও শিক্ষকদের সাক্ষাৎকার
বিষয় : দূরদর্শন

■ মুখোমুখি :
অভিভাবকদের মতামত
বিষয় : শিক্ষা ও প্রতিষ্ঠা

■ ভাবনা চিন্তা :
প্রবন্ধ : ডঃ পবিত্র সরকার

■ শিক্ষা চিন্তা :
রবীন্দ্রনাথ

■ খবর :
শিক্ষাবিভাগ সমূহের

■ আদেশনামা :
শিক্ষা সংশ্লিষ্ট

পশ্চিমবঙ্গ সরকার

Siksha darpan

The teaching community and persons interested in education were in need of information from Education Department as regards the day to day activities taking place under the Education Departments in its School Education, Higher Education, Mass Education, Technical Education and Library Education. So, in order to cater to the needs of people the Education Department in its five branches felt the need for publication of a journal containing information on development activities, different plans and programmes and educational news specially Govt. Orders which are being published from five branches.

The first such quarterly journal was published in the month of December, 1997. The price of this journal has been fixed at Rs. 2/- This journal contained the educational article of renowned writers, statistical account of Burdwan District, information on the activities of the departments and Govt. Orders published upto November, 1997. The second issue of Siksha Darpan has also been published in March, 1998. The second issue is now being distributed through the D.I. of Schools Office so that at the district level, people may collect their copies.

Provision has also been made for publication of opinion of the readers. The Education Department under the Government of West Bengal is the publisher and the authority of this Patrika.

National Foundation for Teachers Welfare

The National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare was set up in 1962 under the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890. The main objective of the Scheme is to provide relief to teachers and their dependents who may be in indigent circumstances. A general committee has been set up under the chairmanship of the Union Education Minister for the management and administration of the foundation. At the State level Working Committee have been appointed for similar work.

Funds of the foundation are made up the contribution paid by the Union and State Government and the collections made by the State. A campaign for the collection of funds is generally initiated by the States/Union Territories on the occasion of the Teachers' Day which is celebrated on the 5th September every year.

The collection is done purely on a voluntary basis. Organisations like the Central Social Welfare Board of India, Women's conference, National Council for Women Education, Parents-Teachers' Associations, Universities, Colleges and other well-to-do and prominent citizens and through sale of Teachers Day coupon all combine to help the Government in collecting funds for the foundation. The funds of the foundation are operated from the New Delhi Branch of the State Bank of India which centralizes the accounts of the foundations. The various state branches of the bank function as collection banks only to accept deposits towards the foundations throughout the year. Amounts to be placed at the disposal of the various States and union Territories for assisting the teachers are released from the Central account.

The State Governments/Union Territories have been authorised to start the programme and assistance under the scheme of the foundation with effect from 5th September, 1963 - Teachers' Day. 80% of the collection made in any State or Union Territory can be utilised in giving assistance to the teachers in the State/Union Territory and 20% only are to be transferred to the corpus.

All State Awardees' applications and recommendations by the Working Committee are sent to the Chairman of the National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare for consideration. The Hon'ble Minister-in-Charge of Education (P&S), West Bengal who is the Chairman of the Foundation. The decisions of the Chairman shall be final in all cases.

Last year (1997) 13 (Thirteen) State Awardees honoured at Rs.5,000/- (Rupees five thousand only) each from this fund.

The detailed particulars are given below of the above 13 Thirteen State Awardees as mentioned in the previous page.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Awardees with Postal address | Name of the School where he/she served with address | Amount Rs |
|---------|--|--|-------------|
| 1 | Sri Sudhangshu Bhusan Paul | Manoharpur Chamundamata Primary School, P.O. Dankum Dist. Hooghly | 5000/- each |
| 2. | Sri Bhimcharan Shasmal | Kamunchak No. 2 Free Primary School Dist Midnapore | .. |
| 3. | Sri Gopal Chandra Das | Khanti Primary School P.O. Gopiballavpur Dist. Midnapore | .. |
| 4. | Smt. Maya Sengupta | Kamarhati Nutun Chakra Dist. North 24-Pgs. | .. |
| 5. | Sri Ramapati Bhattacharya | Bikashpur Jr. Basic Vidyalaya P.O. Raipur Murshidabad | .. |
| 6. | Sri Baul Ch. Roy | Madhaipur Pallimangal Vidyalaya P.O. Madhaipur Birbhum | .. |
| 7. | Md. Abdul Hamid | Akra high madrasah P.O. maheshtala South 24-Pgs. | .. |
| 8. | Sri Dipak bhusan Roy | Uttarpara Govt. School P.O. Uttarpara Dist. Hooghly | .. |
| 9. | Smt. Padmarenu bhattacharya | Dighra Hardayal Vidyapith P.O. Dighra Via Duttapukur North 24-Pgs. | .. |
| 10. | Sri Monoranjan Sen Sharma | Sarat Colony Sarat Academy P.O. Rajbari colony North 24-Pgs. | .. |
| 11. | Sri Sisir Ranjan Chakraborty | Bhabataran Sarkar Vidyalaya | .. |
| 12. | Sm. Purnima ghosh | Belda Provabati Balika Vidyalaya Midnapur | .. |
| 13. | Sri Gopinath Khamrui | Boneswarpur ramchandrapur Anulia United High School, Howrah | .. |

District Reports

Purulia

The District of Purulia is situated in the farthest corner of the State.

Purulia has 20 blocks and 294 Secondary Schools are located in those blocks.

The School are as follows:

- | | |
|--------------------|-----|
| 1. High Secondary | 52 |
| 2. High School | 135 |
| 3. Jr. High School | 107 |

1. This office chalked out elaborate programme for inspection and supervision of the schools. But due to Parliamentary Election and engagement of the inspecting officers in the programme of Madhyamik and Higher Secondary Examination the programme could not be given effect to fully. But we hope that this office will fulfil the programme in the academic session of 1998-99
2. A Seminar on the subject of teaching of Language in the classes of VII & VIII under the direct supervision of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education was organised at Purulia Municipal Managed High School in the month of November 1997 involving this inspectors and concerned teachers of the secondary school and the programme proved to make great enthusiasm in the teaching circle.
3. This office also organised an workshop at Purulia Municipal Managed High School and Raghunathpur G.D. Land Institution on 6.1.98 and 7.1.98 respectively to guile the teachers about the process of P.F. deduction at source. This programme was also successful.
4. This office tried its level best to help the retired teaching and non-teaching staff with pensionery benefits and had a significant record as stated below:-

| | |
|--|-----|
| a) No. of teaching & non-teaching staff retired upto 31.3.98 | 689 |
| b) No. of cases sent to the DPPG, Calcutta | 614 |
| c) P.P.O. received upto 31.3.98 | 359 |
5. This office is always lay concerted effort to execute the instructions received from the higher authorities and will perform all duties and responsibilities in future as and when asked for .

Report — Burdwan

Modern Education was first introduced in this district in the second decade of the Nineteenth century. The first school 'Anglo Vernacular School' which best known as the school of Maharaja was established in the year 1817 and in the year 1853, it was renamed as 'Burdwan Raj Collegiate School'.

School Education (up to 31.3.1998)

A) PRIMARY:

- i) Council-managed Primary schools in the district

| Rural Area | Urban Area | Total |
|------------|------------|-------|
| 3175 | 604 | 3779 |
- ii) Other recognised but unaided primary school (managed by corporation, municipalities and other organisation. (not private institutions) – 86
- iii) No of urdu Medium School – 47
- iv) No of hindi Medium School – 125
- v) Bilingual – 38

B) SECONDARY:

- i) Jr high Schools 192
- ii) Jr High Madrasahs 14
- iii) Sr Madrasah 03
- iv) High Madrasah 14
- v) High Schools 435+1 (Recognised United)
- vi) Higher secondary schools 129

Among these institutions, for girls only:

- i) Jr. Madrasah 01
 - ii) High Madrasah 01
 - iii) Jr High Schools 30
 - iv) High & H.S. Schools 86+12
- Hindi Medium:– (i) Jr High 14 (ii) High 32 (iii) H.S. 08
 - Urdu Medium:– (i) Jr High & High 08 (ii) H.S. 01
 - School for SC/St children 01

No. of Teachers

| Male | Female | Total |
|-------|--------|-------|
| 92220 | 2267 | 11487 |

Total No. of Enrolment

| Boys | Girls | Total |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 92220 | 2267 | 11487 |

C) HIGHER EDUCATION:

- The Oldest college – ‘Burdwan Raj College’ was wstablished on 7th Dec. 1881
- No. of University – 01 (Burdwan)
- No. of Degree College – 25 (for girls only – 04)*
- No. of Medical College – 01
- Engineering College – 03
- Secience Centre – 01
- Planatorium – 01
- Music College – 01
- Industrial Training School (I.T.I.) – 02
- Jr. Technical schools – 004
- Audio Visual Unit – 1 (Functioning under district Social Education Officer)

D) LIBRARIES:

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|
| i) Rural Libraries | 234 | (ii) District Libraries | 03 |
| iii) Sub-Divisional Labries | 03 | (iv) Town Libraries | 03 |
| v) Area Library | 01 | (vi) City based Library | 05 |

E) MUSEUM:

- i) 01 (Burdwan University Museum)

F) MAGAZINES (Govt. Registered):

- | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|---------------|------|-------------------|------|
| i) Daily | – 06 | (ii) Weekly | – 42 | (iii) Fortnightly | – 49 |
| iv) Monthly | – 06 | (v) Quarterly | – 15 | (vi) Half Yearly | – 05 |

Total – 123

BLOCK wise educational (Pri & Sec) Institutions, Populations

Gram Panchayat and Mouzas

| Name of Block (Panchayat Samities) | Name of Educational Institutions | | | | Population (Census 1991) | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | Priy | Jr. High Jr. Madrasa | Sr Madrasah High & High Madrasah | H.S. 10+2 | C.E.C. | SC | ST | All | No. of Gram Panchayats | No. of Mouzas |
| 1. Burdwan - 1 | 65 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 45802 | 9275 | 145058 | 09 | 80 |
| 2. Burdwan - 2 | 77 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 44330 | 14550 | 118092 | 09 | 89 |
| 3. Raina 1 | 124 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 47415 | 70091 | 148282 | 08 | 113 |
| 4. Raina - 2 | 110 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 46836 | 4659 | 122468 | 08 | 94 |
| 5. Khandaghosh | 137 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 54696 | 3534 | 140852 | 10 | 111 |
| 6. Memari - 1 | 1005 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 59908 | 25756 | 166851 | 10 | 113 |
| 7. Memari - 2 | 120 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 28425 | 21762 | 119309 | 09* | 89 |
| 8. Aushgram - 1 | 105 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 31666 | 120025 | 93902 | 07 | 61 |
| 9. Aushgram - 2 | 125 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 47197 | 16574 | 119019 | 7 | 106 |
| 10. Galsi - 1 | 133 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 51262 | 5936 | 147812 | 09 | 87 |
| 11. Galsi - 2 | 81 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 46015 | 7642 | 119792 | 09 | 73 |
| 12. Bhatar | 166 | 11 | 200 | 5 | 1 | 66402 | 18199 | 210457 | 14 | 107 |
| 13. Jamalpur | 162 | 14 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 72237 | 32890 | 211957 | 13 | 123 |
| 14. Faridpur-Durgapur | 62 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 30914 | 25046 | 91275 | 06 | 57 |
| 15. Kanksa | 104 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 46846 | 13095 | 128497 | 07 | 90 |
| 16. Andal* | 58 | 20 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 43153 | 5809 | 154208 | 08* | 26 |
| 17. Pandaveswar* | 36 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 41994 | 9137 | 133893 | 06* | 29 |
| 18. Raiganj | 50 | - | 4 | 1 | 2 | 30423 | 7492 | 92486* | 07* | 24 |
| 19. Jamuria | 65 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 30484 | 7949 | 99856* | 10* | 49 |
| 20. Salanpur | 65 | 1 | 8 | - | 3 | 30428 | 12817 | 142597 | 11 | 85 |

| Name of Block (Panchayat Samities) | Name of Educational Institutions | | | | Population (Census 1991) | | | | No. of Gram Panchayats | No. of Mouzas |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | Priy | Jr. High Jr. Madrasa | Sr Madrasah High & High Madrasah | HS. 10+2 | C.E.C. | SC | ST | All | | |
| 21. Baraboni | 77 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 31043 | 13831 | 100355 | 08 | 52 |
| 22. Kalna - 1 | 107 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 45133 | 17102 | 157078 | 09 | 101 |
| 23. Kalna - 2 | 104 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 43125 | 222668 | 12988 | 08 | 113 |
| 24. Purbasthali - 1 | 110 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 38478 | 4801 | 151958 | 07 | 100 |
| 25. Purbasthali - 2 | 114 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 44175 | 3449 | 158250 | 10 | 90 |
| 26. Moneteswar | 173 | 18 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 42987 | 4274 | 184493 | 13 | 144 |
| 27. Katwa - 1 | 104 | 610 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 41390 | 1057 | 130783 | 09 | 65 |
| 28. Katwa - 2 | 83 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 30044 | 299 | 105765 | 07 | 69 |
| 29. Ketugram - 1 | 96 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 34075 | 446 | 1254 | 08 | 66 |
| 30. Ketugram - 2 | 82 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 32179 | 475 | 94854 | 07 | 56 |
| 31. Mangalkote | 174 | 6 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 205480 | 64180 | 4948 | 15 | 132 |

Corporation/Municipalities wise education (Pry & Sec) institutions, populations and wards

| Municipality/ Corporation | Name of Educational Institutions | | | | Population | | | No. of Wards |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|------------|-------|--------|-----------------|
| | Primary | Jr. High & Madrasah | Sr Madrasah High & High Madrasah | H.S. 10+2 | SC | ST | All | |
| A) Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Asansol | 163 | - | 24 | 10 | 65675 | 17420 | 484564 | 50 |
| 2. Durgapur | 92 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 58814 | 11088 | 425826 | 40 |
| B) Municipality | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Burdwan | 96 | 9 | 24 | 8 | 30645 | 4483 | 245079 | 29 |
| 2. Memari | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5673 | 1174 | 28742 | 16 |
| 3. Gushkara | 15 | - | 2 | 1 | 9089 | 1464 | 26995 | 09 |
| 4. Katwa | 50 | - | 3 | 4 | 8249 | 9 | 55541 | 19 |
| 5. Dinhat | 18 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9949 | 13 | 20349 | 14 |
| 6. Kalna | 33 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 12706 | 488 | 47229 | 18 |
| 7. Jamuria | 39 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 32395 | 10447 | 118333 | 22 |
| *8. Kult | 77 | 4 | 12 | 5 | 63651 | 11012 | 250280 | 30 |
| *9. Raniganj | 23 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 20405 | 3157 | 97324 | 21 |

* There are few other primary schools in the district, recognised and unaided, directly managed by Municipalities/Corporations/Other bodies (not private school)

Growth of Primary Education

| Year | No. of Primary Schools | | | Enrolment | Average students per schools |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------------------------|
| | Rural | Urban | Total | | |
| 1975 | 3039 | 230 | 3242 | 292358 | 90 |
| 1985 | 3462 | 304 | 3766 | 382206 | 101 |
| 1991 | 3427 | 339 | 3766 | 485139 | 129 |
| 1998 | 3162 | 604 | 376 | 694849 | 185 |

- ☐ For expansion of urban areas, number of schools have been increased in the urban col.
- ☐ 83 new schools are going to be set up in this year very soon in different parts of the district.
- ☐ Since T.L.C. in the year 1991 and for successive enrolment drives, rate of increase of students in the primary schools is 43.32% for last 6-7 years, but number of schools and Teachers have not been increased to meet the needs and aspirations of the changed situation of the society.

Teachers

- 1) Total number of sanctioned posts (including newly sanctioned posts in the year 1997-98 for the existing schools:- 14407
- 2) No. of Teachers serving at present:- 12201
- 3) No. of trained and untrained teachers.

| Number of Teachers | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|--------|------|-----|
| Trained | | | | | | Untrained | | | | | |
| Male | | | Female | | | Male | | | Female | | |
| S.C. | S.T. | All | S.C. | S.T. | ALL | S.C. | S.T. | ALL | S.C. | S.T. | ALL |
| 592 | 73 | 8013 | 142 | 23 | 2181 | 141 | 81 | 1356 | 102 | 38 | 651 |

- 4) Teacher Pupil ration
 - i) According to sanctioned strength:- 1:47
 - ii) According to existing No. of Teachers:- 1:57
- 5) No. of Teaching posts per school 3.82
- 6) Percentage of trained teachers: 83%
Percentage of Female Teachers: 23.21%

Appointment of teachers in the vacant posts are under process now

| Schools according to number of teachers | Rural | Urban | Total |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Schools with only one Teacher | 29 * | - | 29 * |
| Schools with only two Teachers | 592 | 62 | 654 |
| Schools with only three Teachers | 1361 | 116 | 1477 |
| Schools with only four Teachers | 968 | 173 | 1141 |
| Schools with more thean four Teachers | 212 | 253 | 465 |
| Total no. of Schools: | 3162 | 604 | 3766 |

⇒ Form Circle and District levels, every possible steps are always being taken for avoiding the unhealthy situation with regard to a single-Teacher school any where in the district at least by a temporary adjustment of teachers of the neighbouring schools, but unfortunately it is fact that due to unavoidable circumstances (retirement, sudden death, complicacies in the process of appointment of teachers etc.) such incidence still occure in the district. It is hoped that sitution will be improved very soon by appointment of the teachers in the vacant posts.

Students in the primary schools of the district for last five consecutive years

| Class | 1993-94 | | | 1994-95 | | | 1995-96 | | | 1996-97 | | | 1997-98 | | |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| I | 130344 | 105110 | 235454 | 133757 | 115110 | 248867 | 138843 | 117932 | *256775 | 112946 | 96149 | *209095 | 128341 | 101940 | 230281 |
| II | 79418 | 69737 | 14915 | 80212 | 71534 | 151746 | 81830 | 72485 | 154315 | 82348 | 72798 | 155146 | 101883 | 78318 | 180201 |
| III | 72086 | 59082 | 131168 | 74086 | 59192 | 133278 | 75482 | 59804 | 135286 | 75876 | 60109 | 135985 | 78835 | 64311 | 143146 |
| IV | 62973 | 53114 | 116087 | 63973 | 53815 | 117788 | 64876 | 54861 | 119737 | 65108 | 55167 | 120275 | 72842 | 55363 | 128205 |
| V | 5910 | 3314 | 9224 | 5961 | 4214 | 10175 | 6743 | 4956 | 11699 | 6952 | 5132 | **12084 | 7358 | 5658 | **13016 |
| Total | 350731 | 290357 | 641088 | 357989 | 303865 | 661854 | 367774 | 310038 | 677812 | 343230 | 289355 | 632585 | 382259 | 312590 | 694849 |

* It was the practice of most of the primary schools to enrol a large number of under-aged (pre-primary state) children who were not considered next year for promotion to the next state (class II) and hence huge rate of drop-outs (including stagnation) could be seen in between class I & II in comparison to other classes. Efforts have been made to stop this practice from the year 1996-97, and as a result enrolment of class I for the year 96-97 and 97-98 has been less in comparison to previous three years.

** It may be noted here that there is a very little number of primary schools in the district where class V is attached (mostly they are erstwhile Jr basic schools) and here enrolment figure of class V shows the figure of those primary schools only.

Rate of drop-out from 96-97 to 97-98

| Category | Cl. I to II | Cl. II to III | Cl. III to IV | In the areas where specific educational programmes viz Anandapath, MILL strategy are going on rate of average drop-out there is nearly 2% only. It is undoubtedly over all a significant achievement. |
|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Boys | 9.79% | 4.26% | 3.40% | |
| Girls | 8.54% | 11.66% | 7.91% | |

**Enrolment of Children of the deprived Classes
(S.C., S.T. and girls) of Primary-age group**

| | 1976 | 1986 | 1996 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Percentage of Enrolment of the Girls children. | 42.82% | 49.86% | 62.24% |
| 2. Ratio of percentage of S.C. children to the total of S.C. Population. | 19.48% | 21.32% | 30.49% |
| 3. Ratio of percentage of S.T. Children to the total of S.T. Population. | 04.23% | 05.18% | 07.23% |

**Primary Teachers Training Institutes of the district
and their intake capacity**

| Govt. Institutes | Govt. Sponsored Institutes | Private Institutes | Total no. of P.T.T. Is | Total No. of intake capacity |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 555 |

CHAPTER X

Training and Examination.

Primary Teachers' Training Institutes

Primary Teachers' Training Institutes under direct control of the Directorate of School Education may, according to their nature of management, be subdivided as follows:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Government | 33 |
| 2. Government Sponsored (16+1) | 17 |
| 3. Private Aided | 5 |
| 4. Private Aided (2 years) (Pre-Primary and Primary) | 2 |
| Total : | <u>57</u> |

In this year following one Primary Teachers' Training Institution has included and the total number has raised from 54 to 55:

1. Sarenga Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Bankura.

Pre-Primary and Primary Teachers' Institute (2 years course)

1. Gokhale Memorial School and College (Teachers' Training Department), Calcutta..
2. Chittaranjan Teachers' Training Institute, Calcutta.

Existing buildings of Primary Teachers' Training Institutes are age-worn and they call for immediate repairs. Accordingly, phase-wise repair work has been taken up by the Government. In 1997 under G.O. No. 230-SE (Pry.), dt. 26.3.97 an amount of Rs. 9 lakh has been sanctioned as 50% of repair grant. The details are given below:

| Sl. No. | Name of the institution | Amount sanctioned Rs. |
|---------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. | Sree Ramkrishna Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Dist. Darjeeling. | 50,00 |
| 2. | Radhanagar Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Howrah. | 2,02,500 |
| 3. | Berhampore Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Murshidabad. | 2,50,000 |
| 4. | Prajnanananda Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Nadia. | 1,50,000 |
| 5. | Bibhutibhusan Government P.T.T.I., Dist. North 24-Parganas. | 2,47,500 |

The above institutions will receive the remaining 50 per cent repair grant as soon as they submit their Utilisation Certificates.

During the current year under G.O. No. 314-SE (Pry.), dated 31.3.1998 an amount to the tune of Rs. 29,20,817/- has been sanctioned for repairs etc. in respect of the following 10 (ten) Primary Teachers' Training Institutes:

| Sl. No. | Name of the institution | Amount sanctioned Rs. |
|---------|--|--------------------------|
| 1. | Siksha Charcha Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Dist. Birbhum. | 8,69,763 |
| 2. | Jalpaiguri Government Primary Teachers' Training Institute, Dist. Jalpaiguri. | 47,669 |
| 3. | Vidyasagar Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Burdwan. | 2,49,350 |
| 4. | Saktigarh Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Dist. Burdwan. | 2,48,225 |
| 5. | Tarangapur Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Uttar Dinajpur. | 2,12,625 |
| 6. | Ramganj Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Uttar Dinajpur. | 2,81,505 |
| 7. | Balurghat Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Dakshin Dinajpur. | 7,38,955 |
| 8. | Dharmada Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Nadia. | 14,550 |
| 9. | Purulia Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Dist. Purulia. | 2,35,816 |
| 10. | Bara Andulia Government P.T.T.I., Dist Nadia. | 22,359 |

Over and above these 10 Training Institutes and another list of 5 Training Institutes with recommendation to sanction repair grants etc. in their favour has been kept pending with the Department of Education for decision.

Training and Examination

Training and Examination Cell of the Directorate of School Education, conducts the following examinations:

1. Primary Teachers' Training Examination.
2. Pre-Primary and Primary Teachers' Training Examination.
3. Post-Graduate Basic Training Examination.
4. National Scholarship Examination for students reading in Class VIII in recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of the rural areas of the Districts spread over the State of West Bengal.
5. Central Scholarship Examination for girl students reading in recognised Jr. Girls High Schools.
6. Middle Scholarship Examination for students (Boys and Girls) reading in Class VI in recognised Jr. High Schools.

1. Primary Teachers' Training Examination

The examination is generally held in the month of June every year at the venues selected by the respective District Inspector of Schools (P.E.). Candidates reading in Primary Teachers' Training Institutes can appear at aforesaid examination on completion of one year training course.

In the year 1997:

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|------|
| No. of candidates entrolled | .. | 3015 |
| No. of candidates appeared | .. | 2929 |
| No. of candidates passed | .. | 2600 |

2. Pre-Primary Teachers' Training Examination

This examination is generally held in the month of June every year at Gokhale Memorial Girls' School and College (Teachers' Training Department) Centre. Candidates reading in two recognised Pre-Primary and Primary Teachers' Training Institutes, can appear at the aforesaid examination on completion of two years' course from the following two institutions.

- (1) Gokhale Memorial Girls' School and College (Teachers' Training Department), Calcutta.
- (2) Chittaranjan Teachers' Training Institute, Calcutta.

In the year 1997:

| | | |
|----------------------------|----|----|
| No. of candidates enrolled | .. | 72 |
| No. of candidates appeared | .. | 72 |
| No. of candidates passed | .. | 71 |

3. Post-Graduate Basic Training Examination

The examination is generally held in the month of June every year at Rahara R.K.M. Brahmananda P.G.B.T. College.

In the year 1997:

| | | |
|----------------------------|----|-----|
| No. of candidates enrolled | .. | 123 |
| No. of candidates appeared | .. | 119 |
| No. of candidates passed | .. | 114 |

4. Central Scholarship Examinations

This examination is generally held in the month of January or February every year at the venue selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the respective district. Only girls students reading in Class VI in the recognised Jr. High School of the state can appear at the aforesaid examination.

The awardees are granted scholarship @ Rs. 5/- per month for four years up to Class X in recognition of their meritorious performance and high position in the examination.

5. Middle Scholarship Examination

The Examination is also held in the month of January or February every year at the venues selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the respective Districts. Students both boys and girls reading in Class VI in recognised Jr. High Schools of the State can appear at this examination.

In the year 1997:

| | | |
|--|----|-----------|
| No. of candidates enrolled in Central and Middle Scholarship Examination | .. | 2874 |
| No. of candidates appeared | .. | 2411 |
| No. of candidates awarded | | |
| Central Scholarship | .. | 90 |
| No. of candidates awarded | | |
| Middle Scholarship | .. | 155 |
| | | <hr/> 245 |

The awardees are granted scholarship @ Rs. 5/- per month for four years in recognition of their meritorious performance and high position in the examination.

6. National Scholarship Examination for talented students of rural areas

This examination is also held generally in the month of January or February every year at the venues selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the respective district. Students both boys and girls reading in Class VIII in the recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of the rural areas of the State can appear at the aforesaid examination.

In the year 1997:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| No. of candidates enrolled | .. 10354 |
| No. of candidates appeared | .. 8481 |
| No. of candidates awarded Scholarship | .. 933 |

Scholarship @ Rs. 30/- for day scholar and @ Rs. 100/- per month for boarder for three years up to Class X is granted to such number of successful candidates as are covered within the block-wise and district-wise quota for the concerned year.

In case of Central and Middle Scholarship Examination also Scholarship is granted to such number of successful candidates as are covered within the quota sanctioned for the concerned year.

The aforesaid examination involves continuous time bound work throughout the year. The work is time bound and confidential in nature.

The work includes the pre-examination processes like subject-wise paper setting, moderation, translation, printing of question papers and distribution of the same to the districts as per schedule approved beforehand, writing of the admit card, approval of description rolls, holding of examination etc.

The post examination work include processes like receipt of answer-script and distribution to the examiners, receipt of marks-rolls from examiners, tabulation of subjectwise marks, preparation of mark-sheet, writing of Certificates/diploma approval and declaration of result, review of result, correction of mark-sheet/Certificates etc.

In this examination Cell the pre-examination and Post examination work as stated above are conducted in accordance with the procedure adopted by the W.B. Board of Secondary Education.

It may be pointed out that all the examinations are conducted by the examination cell of the School Education Directorate consisting of the 7 (seven) staff headed by an Assistant Director of School Education.

DIET

The introduction of DIET which is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme may be regarded as landmark towards improvement and equalisation of teachers' training and its research and administration. The said Centrally Sponsored Scheme has envisaged to establish DIET at every district. Over and above 5+4 DIETs as reported in the previous year another four districts have been selected for establishing DIET. These districts are Howrah, Hooghly, Burdwan and Nadia. With regard to the first 5 of the scheme it may be mentioned that the concerned Construction Board is going to hand over the buildings constructed for the purpose.

Detailed particulars of National Talent Search Examination, 1997-98 (State Level)

1. National Talent Search Examination, 1997-98 held on 28.12.97 (Sunday).
2. Total enrolment throughout the State— 6708.
3. Total No. of candidates appeared — 5460.
4. State Quota for National Level N.T.S. Examination '98—250 (Gen-180, SC-55, ST-15).
5. Total No. of Examination Centres for the State Level N.T.S. Examination, 1997-98, selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.)—50.
6. The following measures were taken in August, '97 for wide publication of the State Level N.T.S. Examination, 1997-98:
 - (a) Advertisement in all the leading State Level dailies.
 - (b) Telecasting on Television.
 - (c) Broadcasting in Radio.
 - (d) Intimation to the Secondary Schools by the District Inspectors of Schools (S.E.).
7. No fee is charged on the application for the Examination.

8. This examination is only meant for the students—reading in Class X of recognised High, Higher Secondary, High Madrasah, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Navodaya Vidyalaya, C.B.S.E. & I.C.S.E. and who secured 50% marks in the aggregate in the Annual Examination of Class IX (for General Category) which is relaxed 40% in case of S.C. and S.T. excluding Additional subjects.

9. In the National level all total 56 candidates were selected for the Scholarship.

Lady Brabourne Needle Work Diploma Examination

Lady Brabourne Needle Work Diploma Examination is held exclusively for women teachers and women students under Director of School Education, West Bengal but controlled by Deputy Director of School Education (Women).

This examination is held in three grades viz. Primary, Middle and Final and is conducted by Director of School Education, through the office of the District Inspector of Schools (W.E.). Generally, each woman teacher and student need a recommendation from the Head of the Institution of Primary, Basic, Junior High, Junior and Senior Basic, High, Higher Secondary, Multipurpose and Training Schools for appearing the examination. The examination is held approximately in 32 (thirty-two) centres. The candidates generally appear in Primary, Middle and Final with a strength of approximately 3600, 3200 and 2900 respectively.

The examination consists of two parts i.e. Part I—Specimen, Part II—Paper I & II.

The specimen, needle work to be done and thereafter the same would be collected by the D.I./S(S.E.). For Paper I means to be appeared in theoretical. For Paper II, showing specimen on practical.

Distribution of the marks in the two parts of the examination shall be as follows:

| | | Max. Marks | Pass Marks |
|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| Part I | (Specimen) | 200 | 100 |
| Part II | Paper I | 100 | 40 |
| | Paper II | 100 | 40 |

Candidates who obtain 70% mark in the aggregate shall be placed in Class I, those who obtain 55% in Class II and 45% in Class III.

Candidates obtaining 75% mark in aggregate in any part of the examination will be declared to have passed with distinction. Similarly, who obtain 80% mark will be declared to have passed with honours. Initially, the examination fees were nominal and even now the same fees is maintained.

The rate of fees is given below:

| | |
|---------|----------|
| Primary | Rs. 3.00 |
| Middle | Rs. 4.00 |
| Final | Rs. 5.00 |

The grant is allotted in the name of Director of School Education and subsequently the grant is distributed to all the districts according to the strength of the candidates. The examiner and paper setters connected with such examination, get remuneration. A provision of contingency fund is provided to the D.I./S(S.E.) to conduct the examination smoothly.

Now-a-days, the examination has gained great importance. Candidates passing the examination in three grades have a scope to work as Work Education Teacher in a Secondary school

CHAPTER XI

Budget

The expenditure as well as Budget is usually classified under Plan and non-plan heads. Plan expenditure comprises all the expenditure in respect of new projects initiated during the plan period or continued from the previous plan period. The expenditure also is divided into Capital expenditure and Revenue expenditure. Under the Capital expenditure, the construction of new buildings or supply of teaching aids and equipments, that is creation of permanent assets fall, while the Revenue expenditure is utilised for the salaries of teaching and non-teaching as well as the other contingency expenditure. The salaries of teaching and non-teaching employees or for that matter any post created during the plan period is met from the plan provision during the plan period. Subsequently after the completion of the plan period it goes into the Committed Expenditure.

In our State, the School Education Budget is divided again into two broad categories one is for the Primary Sector that is all expenditure for maintenance and development of primary schools having classes I to IV only while other broad of the expenditure is for the Secondary Sector which means expenditure incurred for maintenance and development of Junior High Schools, High School, Higher Secondary Schools as well as Madrasahs in the State. The following figures show the sector-wise expenditure and Budget estimate for 1997-98 and that of 1998-99.

The Plan expenditure of the School Education Department is also shown in the Table marked as Plan Budget wherein the budget provision of 1997-98, expenditure of 1997-98 and Budget estimate for 1998-99 are shown.

SCHOOL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Plan Budget

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220201104—Inspection

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 104—Inspection— | | | | |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 01—Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 01—Salaries— | | | | |
| Pay | .. | 36,16,000 | 31,61,000 | 31,61,000 |
| Dearness allowance | .. | 53,16,000 | 53,74,000 | 53,74,000 |
| House-rent and other allowances | .. | 8,18,000 | 5,37,000 | 5,37,000 |
| Ad hoc Bonus | .. | 15,00 | 1,90,000 | 1,90,000 |
| Interim Relief | .. | 35,00 | 5,38,000 | 5,38,000 |
| Total—Salaries | .. | 98,00,000 | 98,00,000 | 98,00,000 |
| 11—Travel expenses | .. | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 13—Office expenses | .. | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 34—Scholarships and Stipends | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21—Materials and Supplies | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 51—Motor vehicles | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27—Maintenance | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50—Other charges | .. | 1,25,000 | 1,25,000 | 1,25,000 |
| Total—1 | .. | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 |
| Total—01104—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 |

Detailed Account No. 220201101—Govt. Primary Schools

| | | | | |
|---|----|----------|----------|-----------|
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 101—Govt. Primary Schools— | | | | |
| 01—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 01—Salaries— | | | | |
| Pay | .. | 2,96,000 | 2,58,000 | 3,23,000 |
| Dearness allowance | .. | 4,12,000 | 4,39,000 | 5,48,000 |
| House rent and other allowances | .. | 60,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 |
| Ad hoc Bonus | .. | 7,000 | 15,000 | 19,000 |
| Interim Relief | .. | 25,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 |
| Total—Salaries | .. | 8,00,000 | 8,00,000 | 10,00,000 |
| 11—Travel expenses | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13—Office expenses | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (i) Grants-in-aid towards salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (ii) Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50—Other charges | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—1 | .. | 8,00,000 | 8,00,000 | 10,00,000 |
| 02—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)— | | | | |
| 19—Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—01101—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 8,00,000 | 8,00,000 | 10,00,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 2220201053—Building

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 01—Improvement of Building of existing Primary School (BMS) | .. | 12,20,00,000 | 12,20,00,000 | 12,00,00,000 |
| 31—Grants in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—053—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 12,20,00,000 | 12,20,00,000 | 12,00,00,000 |

Detailed Account No. 2220201108—Text Books

| | | | | |
|--|----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 108—Text Books | | | | |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 01—Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary State (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 50—Other charges | .. | 2,20,00,000 | 2,20,00,000 | 2,50,00,000 |
| 50—Other charges (SCP) | .. | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 | .. |
| Total—01108—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 3,20,00,000 | 3,20,00,000 | 2,50,00,000 |

Detailed Account No. 2220201109—Scholarships and Incentives

| | | | | |
|---|----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 109—Scholarships and Incentives— | | | | |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | | | | |
| 01—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Education (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 31—(i) Grants-in-aid/Contributions | .. | 2,68,00,000 | 2,68,00,000 | 3,00,00,000 |
| 31—Grants-in-aid (S.C.P.) | .. | 4,00,00,000 | 4,00,00,000 | .. |
| Total—01109—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 6,68,00,000 | 6,68,00,000 | 3,00,00,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220201789—Special component Plan for Scheduled Castes

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Eighth Plan) SP—contd. | | | | |
| Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal) | | | | |
| 01—Improvement of Building of Existings Primary Schools (B.M.S.) | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | 5,00,00,000 |
| 02—Non-formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aids | .. | .. | .. | 20,00,000 |
| 03—Improvement of Teachers Training Facilities (M.N.P.) | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aids | .. | .. | .. | 25,00,000 |
| 04—Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary State (M.N.P.) | | | | |
| 50—Other charges | .. | .. | .. | 1,00,00,000 |
| 05—Provision for Incentive to the Development of elementary Education | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aids | .. | .. | .. | 3,95,00,000 |
| 06—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal (a) Establishment of Primary Schools Teachers and non-Teaching Staff | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aids/Towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | 2,00,00,000 |
| 31—Other Grants | .. | .. | .. | 25,00,000 |
| 07—Mid-day Meals for Children (B.M.S.) | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aids | .. | .. | .. | 3,80,00,000 |
| 08—Health Scheme for the Students of Primary Schools | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aids | .. | .. | .. | 2,00,000 |
| 09—Assistance for upgradation of education as recommended by the Tenth F.C. | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aids | .. | .. | .. | 2,50,00,000 |
| Total—789—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | .. | .. | 18,97,00,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220201800—Other Expenditure

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan—(Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 01—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)—M.N.P.— | | | | |
| (a) Establishment of Primary School Teacher and Non-Teacher Cost | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards salaries | .. | 6,00,00,000 | 6,00,00,000 | 5,01,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants | .. | 1,15,00,000 | 1,15,00,000 | 1,15,00,000 |
| (b) Establishment of Primary teachers and non-teachers cost—SCP | | | | |
| 31—Grants towards salaries | .. | 2,10,00,000 | 2,10,00,000 | .. |
| 31—Other grants | .. | 25,00,000 | 25,00,000 | .. |
| Total—1 | .. | 9,50,00,000 | 9,50,00,000 | 6,16,00,000 |
| 03—Establishment of a Board for Primary Education— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Other grants | .. | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 |
| 50—Other charges | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—3 | .. | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 |
| 06—Development of District Primary Education Council— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Other grants | .. | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 |
| Total—6 | .. | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 |
| 7—Mid-day Meals for Children (BMS) | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Other grants | .. | 8,40,00,000 | 8,40,00,000 | 9,20,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid/Contributions (S.C.P.) | .. | 3,50,00,000 | 3,50,00,000 | .. |
| Total—7 | .. | 11,90,00,000 | 11,90,00,000 | 9,20,00,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 2202011800—Other Expenditure—Contd.

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP—contd. | | | | |
| 09—Health Scheme for the students of Primary Schools | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution | .. | 2,00,000 | 2,00,000 | 2,00,000 |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution (S.C.P.) | .. | 2,00,000 | 2,00,000 | .. |
| Total—9 | .. | 4,00,000 | 4,00,000 | 2,00,000 |
| | | | | |
| 16—Establishment of child Education Centre (B.M.S.) | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Other grants | .. | .. | 12,90,00,000 | 2,11,20,000 |
| Total—16 | .. | .. | 12,90,00,000 | 2,11,20,000 |
| | | | | |
| 17—Assistance for upgradation of Education as recommended by the Tenth Finance Commission—Normal | | | | |
| 31—Other grants | .. | 6,56,80,000 | 6,57,00,000 | 7,20,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants (SCP) | .. | 2,25,00,000 | 2,25,00,000 | .. |
| Total—17 | .. | 8,81,80,000 | 8,82,00,000 | 7,20,00,000 |
| | | | | |
| 18—District Primary Education Project for the development of Primary Education | | | | |
| 31—(i) Grants-in-aid towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—(ii) Other grants-in-aid | .. | 3,00,20,000 | 3,00,00,000 | 7,00,00,000 |
| Total—18 | .. | 3,00,20,000 | 3,00,00,000 | 7,00,00,000 |
| Total—01—800—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | .. | .. | 32,89,20,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220202101—Inspection

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan—(Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 01—Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff— | | | | |
| 01—Salaries— | | | | |
| Pay | .. | 18,27,000 | 15,97,000 | 17,53,000 |
| Dearness allowance | .. | 25,83,000 | 27,15,000 | 29,81,000 |
| House-rent and other allowances | .. | 3,10,000 | 2,71,000 | 2,98,000 |
| Ad hoc Bonus | .. | 1,10,000 | 96,000 | 1,05,000 |
| Interim relief | .. | 1,20,000 | 2,71,000 | 2,98,000 |
| Total—Salaries | .. | 49,50,000 | 49,50,000 | 54,35,000 |
| 11—Travel expenses | .. | 10,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| 13—Office expenses | .. | 15,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 |
| 14—Rent, rates and taxes | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50—Other charges | .. | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Total—I | .. | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 | 55,00,000 |
| Total—02101—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 | 55,00,000 |

Detailed Account No. 220202109—Government Secondary Schools

| | | | | |
|--|----|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| State Plan—(Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 01—Development of Government Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 01—Salaries— | | | | |
| Pay | .. | 18,45,000 | 16,13,000 | 18,36,000 |
| Dearness allowance | .. | 26,00,000 | 27,42,000 | 30,90,000 |
| House-rent and other allowances | .. | 3,15,000 | 2,74,000 | 2,29,000 |
| Ad hoc Bonus | .. | 1,10,000 | 97,000 | 1,16,000 |
| Interim Relief | .. | 1,30,000 | 2,74,000 | 2,29,000 |
| Total—I | .. | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 | 55,00,000 |
| Total—02109—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 | 55,00,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220202110—Assistance to Non-Government Secondary Schools

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 01—Expansion of Teaching and Education Facilities for Children of age group 14-16— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution (S.C.P.) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 02—Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | 30,00,000 | 30,00,000 | 32,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 | .. |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid (S.C.P.) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—2 | .. | 40,00,000 | 40,00,000 | 32,00,000 |
| 03—Provision for Sainik Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution (S.C.P.) | .. | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 | 55,00,000 |
| 50—Other charges | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—3 | .. | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 | 55,00,000 |
| 04—Improvement of Libraries, reading Rooms, etc. in Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution towards Salaries | .. | 30,00,000 | 30,00,000 | 32,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 | .. |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid (S.C.P.) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total— | .. | 40,00,000 | 40,00,000 | 32,00,000 |
| 06—Assistance to Non-Government Higher Secondary Institution— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | 70,00,000 | 70,00,000 | 75,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | 2,75,00,000 | 2,75,00,000 | 2,70,00,000 |
| 31—Grants towards Salaries (S.C.P.) | .. | 25,00,000 | 25,00,000 | .. |
| 31—Other grants (S.C.P.) | .. | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 | .. |
| Total—6 | .. | 4,70,00,000 | 4,70,00,000 | 3,45,00,000 |
| 08—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age group 14-16— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | 80,00,000 | 80,00,000 | 88,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | 2,00,00,000 | 2,00,00,000 | 2,20,00,000 |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries (S.C.P.) | .. | 55,00,000 | 55,00,000 | .. |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | 75,00,000 | 75,00,000 | .. |
| Total—8 | .. | 4,10,00,000 | 4,10,00,000 | 3,08,00,000 |
| Total—02110—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 10,10,00,000 | 10,10,00,000 | 7,72,00,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220202789—Special component Plan for Scheduled Castes

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 01—Strengthening of Science laboratories in Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Other Grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | 12,00,000 |
| 02—Improvement of Libratries, Reading Rooms etc. in Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Other Grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | 12,00,000 |
| 03—Assistance to Non-Govt. Higher Secondary Institutions Teacher and Non-Teacher Cast— | | | | |
| 31 (i)—Grants towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | 28,00,000 |
| 31(ii)—Other Grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | 40,00,000 |
| 04—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age Group 14-16— | | | | |
| 31 (i)—Grants-in-aids/Contribution towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | 80,00,000 |
| 31(ii)—Other Grants | .. | .. | .. | 82,50,000 |
| 05—Provision for Health Schees for Children Reading in Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Constitution | .. | .. | .. | 2,00,000 |
| 06—Expansion of Teaching and Education facilities for Children of age group 11-14 (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| (i) Teachers and Non-Teachers Cost | | | | |
| 31 (i)—Grants-in-aid/Contribution | .. | .. | .. | 55,00,000 |
| (ii) Provision for Part-time Education (M.N.P.) (Mass Education) | | | | |
| 31 (i)—Grants-in-aids/Contribution | .. | .. | .. | 8,00,000 |
| (ii) Improvement of Building of Secondary Schools (M.N.P.) | | | | |
| 31 (i)—Grants-in-aid/Contribution | .. | .. | .. | 3,20,00,000 |
| 07—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution | .. | .. | .. | 10,00,000 |
| Total—789—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | .. | .. | 6,89,50,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220202800—Other Expenditure

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 01—Provision for Health Schemes for Children reading in Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | 2,00,000 | 2,00,000 | 2,00,000 |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions—(S.C.P.) | .. | 2,00,000 | 2,00,000 | .. |
| Total—1 | .. | 4,00,000 | 4,00,000 | 2,00,000 |
| 02—Provision for tiffin facilities in Girls' High Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50—Other Charges | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 |
| Total—2 | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 |
| 03—Development of W.B. Board of Secondary Education— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | 2,50,00,000 | 2,50,00,000 | 2,75,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (M.N.P.)—S.C.P. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—3 | .. | 2,50,00,000 | 2,50,00,000 | 2,25,00,000 |
| 04—Establishment of State Council of Education Research and Training, West Bengal— | | | | |
| 50—Other Charges | .. | 30,00,000 | 30,00,000 | 35,00,000 |
| Total—4 | .. | 30,00,000 | 30,00,000 | 35,00,000 |
| 05—Assistance to Messes and Hostels attached to Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 06—Incentives for Vocational Education at H.S. Stage— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—6 | .. | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220202800—Other Expenditure—*contd.*

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 07—Development of West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | 2,00,00,000 | 2,00,00,000 | 2,20,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—7 | .. | 2,00,00,000 | 2,00,00,000 | 2,20,00,000 |
| 08—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age group 11-14—M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| (i) Teacher and Non-teacher cost (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | 1,15,00,000 | 1,15,00,000 | 1,25,00,000 |
| (ii) Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (ii) Provision for part-time education (M.N.P.)— (Mass Education) | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | 32,50,000 | 32,50,000 | 16,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (iii) Improvement of Buildings of Secondary Schools— (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| Voted | .. | 5,30,00,000 | 5,30,00,000 | 5,00,00,000 |
| Charged | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 09—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries | .. | 25,00,000 | 25,00,000 | 25,00,000 |
| (ii) Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (S.C.P.) | .. | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 | .. |
| Total—9 | .. | 35,00,000 | 35,00,000 | 25,00,000 |
| 10—Improvement & Development of Madrasah Education— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries | .. | 1,40,00,000 | 1,40,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—10 | .. | 1,40,00,000 | 1,40,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 |
| 15—Setting up of a State open School— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 | 55,00,000 |
| 31—Other Grants-in-aid | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—15 | .. | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 | 55,00,000 |
| 16—West Bengal School Service Commission for the recruitment of teachers in Non-Govt. Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Other Grants-in-aid | .. | 75,00,000 | 75,00,000 | 80,00,000 |
| Total—16 | .. | 75,00,000 | 75,00,000 | 80,00,000 |
| Total—02800—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 18,98,50,000 | 18,98,50,000 | 14,98,00,000 |
| Voted | .. | 18,98,50,000 | 18,98,50,000 | 14,98,00,000 |
| Charged | .. | .. | .. | .. |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220201796—General Education (Tribal Areas Sub-Plan)

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 796—Tribal Areas Sub-Plan— | | | | |
| 1. Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)— | | | | |
| (i) Establishment of Primary Schools—Teacher and non-Teacher—Cost (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries | .. | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants-in-aid | .. | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 |
| (ii) Improvement of buildings of existing Primary Schools (B.M.S.)— | | | | |
| Grants-in-aid | .. | 1,75,00,000 | 1,75,00,000 | 2,00,00,000 |
| Total—1 | .. | 2,45,00,000 | 2,45,00,000 | 3,10,00,000 |
| 2. Provision to incentive to the development of Elementary Education (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 62,00,000 | 62,00,000 | 95,00,000 |
| Total—2 | .. | 62,00,000 | 62,00,000 | 95,00,000 |
| 3. Improvement of Teacher Training Facilities (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 6,00,000 | 6,00,000 | 10,00,000 |
| Total—3 | .. | 6,00,000 | 6,00,000 | 10,00,000 |
| 4. Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at Primary Stage (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 50—Other charges | .. | 30,00,000 | 30,00,000 | 50,00,000 |
| Total—4 | .. | 30,00,000 | 30,00,000 | 50,00,000 |
| 5. Mid-day meals for children (B.M.S.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 | 88,80,000 |
| Total—5 | .. | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 | 88,80,000 |
| 6. Non-formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage (M.N.P) (M.E.E. Deptt.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 16,00,000 | 16,00,000 | 11,00,000 |
| Total—7 | .. | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 |
| 7. Health Scheme for Primary Students— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 |
| Total—7 | .. | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 |
| 8. Assistance for upgradation of Education as recommended by the Tenth Finance Commission— | | | | |
| 31 (i) Grants-in-aid towards Salaries | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 (ii) Other grants | .. | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 | 1,60,00,000 |
| Total—7 | .. | 60,00,000 | 60,00,000 | 1,60,00,000 |
| Total—01—State Plan (Annual Plan & Ninth Plan) | .. | 5,20,00,000 | 5,20,00,000 | 7,25,80,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220202796—General Education (Tribal Areas Sub-Plan)

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP | | | | |
| 796—Tribal Areas Sub-Plan— | | | | |
| 1. Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 11-14— | | | | |
| (i) Teacher and non-Teacher cost (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 15,00,000 | 15,00,000 | 20,00,000 |
| (ii) Provision for part-time education (M.N.P.)—M.E.E.DEptt.— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 4,00,000 | 4,00,000 | 4,00,000 |
| (iii) Improvement of buildings of Secondary Schools (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 |
| Total—1 | .. | 1,19,00,000 | 1,19,00,000 | 1,24,00,000 |
| 2. Provision to incentive to the development of Elementary Education (Classes VI-VIII) (M.N.P.)— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 10,00,000 |
| Total—2 | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 10,00,000 |
| 3. Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 14-16— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries | .. | 15,00,000 | 15,00,000 | 17,00,000 |
| 31—Other Grants-in-aid | .. | 25,00,000 | 25,00,000 | 27,50,000 |
| Total—3 | .. | 40,00,000 | 40,00,000 | 44,50,000 |
| 4. Provision for health schemes for children reading in Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid | .. | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 |
| Total—4 | .. | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 |
| 5. Assistance to non-Govt. H.S. Institutions— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 7,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants | .. | 25,00,000 | 25,00,000 | 30,00,000 |
| Total—5 | .. | 30,00,000 | 30,00,000 | 37,00,000 |
| 6. Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 6,00,000 |
| Total—7 | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 6,00,000 |
| 7. Improvement of Libraries reading rooms etc. in Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 6,00,000 |
| 31—Other grants | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 6,00,000 |
| Total—7 | .. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 6,00,000 |
| Total—02—State Plan (Annual Plan & Ninth Plan) | .. | 2,05,00,000 | 2,05,00,000 | 2,28,50,000 |

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 4202—(Buildings)—01201—Elementary Education

| | Actuals, 1996-97 | Budget Estimate, 1997-98 | Revised Estimate, 1997-98 | Budget Estimate, 1998-99 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 01—Office Buildings | | | | |
| 201—Elementary Education— | | | | |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | |
| 01 Strengthening of administrative and supervisory Staff (including accommodation, etc.)— | | | | |
| 53 Major Works | .. | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 |
| Total—201—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 |

Detailed Account No. 4202—(Buildings)—01201—Elementary Education

| | | | | |
|--|----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | |
| 202—Secondary Education— | | | | |
| State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | |
| 02 Development of Government Secondary Schools— | | | | |
| 53 Major Works | .. | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 |
| Total—201—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) | .. | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 |

SCHOOL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Plan Budget
Statement on BE 1997-98 expenditure/release 1997-98

| Primary Sector | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|-----|--|
| | | Expenditure 1997-98 |
| 1. Maintenance of Buildings (BMS) | Gen | 1100.00 |
| | SCP | 465.00 |
| | TSP | 163.00 |
| 2. Govt. Pry. Schools | Gen | Nil |
| 3. Inspection | | Nil |
| 4. Teachers' Training | Gen | 29.21 |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | — |
| 5. Text Book | Gen | 745.27 ** |
| | SCP | 100.00 |
| | TSP | — |
| 6. Incentives | Gen | 29.60 |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | — |
| 7. Estb. of Child Edn. Centre | Gen | 35.00 |
| | SCP | 10.00 |
| | TSP | 5.00 |
| 8. Establishment of Pry. Schools (A) Teacher cost | Gen | Augmented by reappropriation from 8(A) to Sl. No. 5 Text Book |
| | SCP | |
| | TSP | |
| (B) Other Grants | Gen | — |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | — |
| 9. W.B.B.P.E. | | — |
| 10. Dev. of D.P.S.Cs. | | — |
| 11. Midday Meal (BMS) | Gen | 840.00 |
| | SCP | 350.00 |
| | TSP | 100.00 |
| 12. Health Scheme | Gen | 2.00 |
| | SCP | 2.00 |
| | TSP | 1.00 |
| 13. Dev. of Pry. Edn. DPEP | | 247.00 |
| 14. Assistance for Upgradation of standard of education as recommended by 10th Finance Commission | Gen | — |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | — |
| Total Primary: | | 4224.08 |

**Provision augmented by reappropriation from Sl. No. 8A, General.

| Secondary Sector | | Expenditure 1997-98 |
|------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1. | Inspection | — |
| 2. | Prizes to meritorious students | — |
| 3. | Dev. of Govt. Secondary Schools | — |
| 4. | Strengthening of Science Labs. | 30.00 |
| | Gen | 5.00 |
| | SCP | 5.00 |
| | TSP | 5.00 |
| 5. | Improvement of Libraries etc. | 30.00 |
| | Gen | 10.00 |
| | SCP | 5.00 |
| | TSP | 5.00 |
| 6. | Provision for Sainik Schools | 30.80 |
| 7. | Assistance to non-Govt. H.S. Institutions | |
| | (a) Teacher-non-teacher cost | — |
| | Gen | — |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | — |
| | (b) Other grants | 275.00 |
| | Gen | — |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | 25.00 |
| 8. | Expansion of teaching etc. to age group 14-16 | |
| | (a) Teacher-non-teacher cost | 73.00 |
| | Gen | — |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | — |
| | (b) Other grants | — |
| | Gen | — |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | — |
| 9. | Health Scheme | — |
| | Gen. | — |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | — |
| 10. | Tiffin facilities in Govt. girls high schools | — |
| 11. | W B B S E | 250.00 |
| 12. | S C E R T | 1.40 |
| 13. | Vocational education | — |
| 14. | W B C H S E | 175.55 |
| 15. | Expansion of teaching etc. to age group 11-14 Teacher-non-teacher cost | — |
| | Gen | — |
| | SCP | — |
| | TSP | — |

| Secondary Sector | | Expenditure 1997-98 |
|--|---|--|
| 16. | Improvement of building of Secondary Schools | <div>Gen</div> <div>SCP</div> <div>TSP</div> <div>245.00</div> <div>—</div> |
| 17. | Incentives | <div>Gen</div> <div>SCP</div> <div>TSP</div> <div>5.00</div> <div>—</div> <div>—</div> |
| 18. | Madrasah Edn. | 140.00 |
| 19. | State Open School | 10.00 |
| 20. | W.B. School Service Commission | <div>72.28</div> <div>1393.63</div> |
| 6. | Provision for Sainik Schools | 30.80 |
| III. Direction & Administration | | |
| 1. | Reorganisation of School Education Dte. | — |
| 2. | Setting up of a Monitoring unit | — |
| 3. | Directorate of Accounts | — |
| IV. | Physical Education | 67.75 |
| V. | Buildings | |
| | (a) Elementary Education (Inspection) | 50.77 |
| | (b) Govt. Secondary Schools | <div>145.42</div> <div>263.94</div> |
| VI. | Hill Areas—Dev. of School Education | 80.00 |
| Grand Total: | | |
| School Education Including Hill Areas | | 5961.65 |
| | | 4465.65 |
| | | 1192.00 (20%) |
| | | 304.00 (5.1%) |

SCHOOL EDUCATION
Expenditure & Budget Estimate

| | Budget Provision 1997-98 | | Expenditure 1997-98 | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Non-Plan | 8th Plan & Committed | Non-Plan | 8th Plan & Committed |
| INSPECTION | | | | |
| Primary | 15,16,15,000 | 50,00,000 | 13,67,66,000 | — |
| | | | 53,53,550 | — |
| Secondary including Anglo-Schools | 10,82,50,000 | 28,30,000 | 10,18,29,900 | — |
| | — | — | 12,42,000 | — |
| | — | — | 1,90,000 | — |
| R R & W | 29,08,000 | — | 28,95,500 | — |
| | — | — | 4,23,500 | — |
| | 26,27,73,000 | 78,30,000 | 24,87,00,450 | — |
| TEACHERS' SALARIES | | | | |
| A. Govt. Schools (Govt. Primary) | 1,09,40,000 | 2,50,000 | 1,09,40,000 | 2,50,000 |
| Govt. Secondary | 21,14,00,000 | — | 17,06,47,423 | — |
| Govt. Madrasah | 54,00,000 | — | 53,69,500 | — |
| | 23,86,80,000 | 2,50,000 | 18,69,56,923 | 2,50,000 |
| B. Non-Govt. Schools | | | | |
| Primary Schools | 749,84,00,000 | 3,00,00,000 | 749,53,00,000 | 3,00,00,000 |
| R R & W | 3,25,00,000 | — | 2,92,50,000 | — |
| | 8,00,000 | — | 8,00,000 | — |
| | 753,17,00,000 | 3,00,00,000 | 752,53,50,000 | 3,00,00,000 |
| Non-Govt. Secondary Schols including Madrasah | 1122,32,00,000 | 3,80,00,000 | 1119,34,79,000 | 1,30,00,000 |
| | | | 32,00,000 | 2,05,000 |
| | | | 1,45,00,000 | 1,69,94,000 |
| | | | 67,50,000 | — |
| | | | 31,41,000 | — |
| | 1122,32,00,000 | 3,80,00,000 | 1122,10,70,000 | 3,01,99,000 |
| Anglo-Indian Schools | | | | |
| Primary | 27,00,000 | — | 25,43,986 | — |
| Secondary | 24,00,00,000 | — | 20,57,85,730 | — |
| | 24,27,00,000 | — | 20,83,29,716 | — |
| STATUTORY BODIES | | | | |
| D P S C | 8,32,00,000 | — | 6,99,51,000 | — |
| State Board of Pry. Edn. | 25,00,000 | — | 14,14,841 | — |
| W B C H S | 2,05,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 | 2,01,60,000 | 1,43,00,000 |
| W B B S E | 30,00,000 | 80,00,000 | 2,30,00,000 | 79,05,000 |
| Madrasah Board | 40,00,000 | — | 37,05,000 | — |
| S C E R T (Research) | 3,00,000 | 6,00,000 | 3,00,000 | — |
| | 11,35,00,000 | 2,36,00,000 | 11,86,17,872 | 2,22,05,000 |

| | Budget Provision 1997-98 | | Expenditure 1997-98 | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Non-Plan | 8th Plan & Committed | Non-Plan | 8th Plan & Committed |
| DEVELOPMENT SCHEME | | | | |
| Primary | 1,60,00,000 | — | — | — |
| Secondary | 1,60,00,000 | — | 1,60,00,000 | — |
| | 3,20,00,000 | — | 1,60,00,000 | — |
| TEXT BOOK | 9,00,00,000 | — | 8,92,49,596 | — |
| | 17,50,000 | — | 17,49,000 | — |
| | 9,17,50,000 | — | 9,09,98,596 | — |
| INCENTIVE | | | | |
| Primary | 1,15,00,000 | 2,00,00,000 | — | — |
| Secondary | 7,00,000 | 20,00,000 | — | — |
| | 1,22,00,000 | 2,20,00,000 | — | — |
| SCHOLARSHIP | | | | |
| Primary | — | — | — | — |
| Secondary | 21,20,000 | — | 18,99,000 | — |
| | 21,20,000 | — | 18,99,000 | — |
| SANSKRIT EDUCATION | | | | |
| Govt. Tol | 45,70,000 | — | 14,63,800 | — |
| Non-Govt. Tol | 1,80,00,000 | — | 10,85,000 | — |
| | 2,25,70,000 | — | 1,59,06,500 | — |
| | 2,25,70,000 | — | 1,84,55,300 | — |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION | 59,00,000 | — | 9,00,000 | — |
| | 2,32,00,000 | — | 68,78,900 | — |
| | 3,50,00,000 | — | 2,23,46,500 | — |
| | 3,50,00,000 | — | 3,01,25,400 | — |
| DIRECTION & ADMINISTRATION | 3,48,00,000 | 29,30,000 | 3,04,72,824 | 1,02,075 |
| DIRECTORATE OF ACCOUNTS | — | — | — | — |
| EXAMINATION | | | | |
| Primary | 7,00,000 | — | 6,02,685 | 5,01,000 |
| Secondary | 13,00,000 | — | 7,08,200 | — |
| | 20,00,000 | — | 13,10,885 | 5,01,000 |
| TEACHERS' TRAINING | | | | |
| Primary | 4,65,45,000 | — | 3,54,48,081 | — |
| | — | — | 69,000 | — |
| Secondary (Non-Govt.) | 5,02,00,000 | — | 1,70,84,474 | — |
| (Govt.) | — | — | 32,17,000 | — |
| | 9,67,45,000 | — | 5,58,18,555 | — |
| SAINIK SCHOOL | 55,00,000 | 25,00,000 | 48,29,873 | — |
| TIFFIN FACILITIES IN GOVT. | | | | |
| GIRLS SCHOOL | 3,00,000 | 2,00,000 | 2,70,000 | 1,80,000 |
| MISC. | — | — | 26,61,000 | — |
| Grand Total | 1991,56,18,000 | 3,41,36,000 | 1974,58,66,394 | 5,36,35,000 |

**Intercom Nos. of School Education Directorate
West Bengal**

| Intercom No. | Designation | Phone No. |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 3122 | DSE. WB | 334-4504 |
| 3121 | Jt. DSE (General) | 334-4885 |
| 3118 | Jt. DSE | |
| 3124 | Jt. DSE (Affairs) | |
| 3127 | DDSE (GA) | 334-5094 |
| 3145 | ADSE (GS) | |
| 3132 | Accounts Officer (GA) | |
| 3144 | Accounts Officer (Pry) | |
| 3108 | DDSE (Admn.) | |
| 3120 | DDSE (Women) | |
| 3116 | DDSE (Boys High) | |
| 3126 | DDSE (CARE) | |
| 3112 | DDSE (Basic) | |
| 3125 | DDSE (Dev) | |
| 3123 | DDSE (Madrasah) | |
| 3129 | DDSE (Physical Edn) | |
| 3130 | ADSE (Physical Edn) | |
| 3110 | DDSE (R/P) | |
| 3136 | ADPE (Text Book) | |
| 3133 | DDSE (H.S.) | |
| 3114 | DDSE (AIS) | 334-0997 |
| 3128 | H.A. (Pension) | |
| 3138 | H.A. (Apptt (Pry) | |
| 3109 | H.A. (Admn) | |
| 3117 | H.A. (S.E.) General | |
| 3135 | H.A. (Govt. Schools) | |
| 3135 | H.A. (CARE) | |
| 3131 | H.A. (NFC) | |
| 3134 | P.A. to DSE | |
| 3141 | ALO (Pry) | |
| 3140 | ALO (Sec) | |
| 3139 | H.A. (Law) | |
| 3137 | H.A. (Text Book) | |
| 3143 | H.A. (Statistics) | |
| 3114 | H.A. (AIS) | |
| 3111 | H.A. (R/P) | |

**Intercom Nos. of Education (School Education) Department
West Bengal**

| Intercom No.. | Designation | Phone No. |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 3014 | MIC School Education | 334-2256 |
| 3015 | P.S. to MIC. School Education | 334-2256 |
| 3084 | Secretary | 334-2228 |
| 3255 | Jt. Secretary | 337-6786 |
| 3013 | Jt. Secretary | 337-6782 |
| 3046 | Dy. Secretary(s) | |
| 3090 | Asstt. Secretary | |
| 3027 | Dy. Secretary (P) | |
| 3253 | Dy. Secretary (SE) | |
| 3033 | Asst. Secretary | |
| 3028 | Asstt. Secretary | |
| 3065 | Asst. Secretary | |
| | Asstt. Secretary | |
| | Asst. Secretary | |
| 3251 | S.O. | |
| 3038 | S.O. | |
| 3037 | S.O. | |
| 3029 | S.O. | |
| 3085 | Director of Accounts | |

